

***BRITISH SOCIAL
ATTITUDES:
1996 FACE-TO-FACE
INTERVIEW***

***Documentation
of the Blaise program***

Note: This is a documentation of the Blaise program. Not all variables that appear here are on the SPSS file. Similarly, not all derived variables which appear on the SPSS file are mentioned in this documentation. See separate documentation of derived variables.

June 1998

Contents page

Version A ***Page***

Introduction	1
Household grid	4
Newspaper readership	8
Party Identification	12
Housing	15
Electoral registration, politics and political knowledge	27
Public spending, welfare benefits and health care	36
Economic activity, labour market, and learning (including details of respondent's occupation)	43
Scratchcards	87
Social Divisions	91
Political Trust and Europe	102
Northern Ireland	112
Taste and decency	115
Classification	125
Administration	156

Version B

Countryside	166
Transport	171

Version B and C

Public understanding of science	177
---------------------------------------	-----

Version C

Education	188
Local authority spending	193
Charitable giving	204
Welfare/social security	206

INTRODUCTION

ASK ALL

- Q1 *[Serial]* **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Serial number
Range: 80001 ... 89200
- Q2 *[XXIA]*[§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)
- Q3 *[Version]* **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Version (A=1, B=2, C=3)
Range: 1 ... 3
- Q4 *[IssNum]*[§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Issue number
Range: 1 ... 7
- Q5 *[SmpReg]*[§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Sample region
9 = Wales
10 = Scotland
anything else is England.
Range: 1 ... 11
- Q6 *[StRegion]* **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Standard region
Range: 1 ... 97
- Q7 *[Region]* **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Region
Range: 1 ... 7
- Q8 *[XXIB]*[§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)
- Q9 *[QVNum]*[§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Vnum of questionnaire: V1 etc
Range: 1 ... 97
- Q10 *[SPoint]* **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Sample point
Range: 1 ... 997
- Q11 *[StrIdx]* **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Strat index 1-33
Range: 1 ... 97
- Q12 *[LAD]* **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Local Authority District code
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q13 *[XXIC]*[§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

- Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q14 *[Ward]*¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Ward code
 Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q15 *[ED]*^{\$} **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Enumeration District code
 Open Question (Maximum of 3 characters)
- Q16 *[PopDen]*² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Population density
 Range: 0 ... 997
- Q17 *[Per00]*³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Percentage of owner occupation
 Open Question (Maximum of 7 characters)
- Q18 *[XXID]*^{\$} **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Open Question (Maximum of 1 characters)
- Q19 *[MOI]* **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Multiple Output Indicator
 Range: 1 ... 97
- Q20 *[ACORN]* **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 ACORN code
 Range: 1 ... 97
- Q21 *[WtFactor]* **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Weight
- [First]*^{\$}
INTERVIEWER: FOR YOUR INFORMATION ... you are in the
 Questionnaire for -
 Serial number: (serial number)
 You should have a (*green/blue/orange*) coloured ARF and
 self-completion questionnaire
- TO RETURN TO THE MENU, PRESS <Esc>
 - TO GO DIRECTLY TO 'ADMIN', PRESS <Ctrl + Enter>
 - OTHERWISE TO CONTINUE WITH THE INTERVIEW PRESS '1' AND
 <Enter>
- 1 Continue
- Q22 *[Intnum]*
 Please type in your interviewer number
 Range: 1 ... 9997

¹ Called WardPAF on SPSS file.

² See also derived variable [PopBand] ([PopBand3] for 17 year olds).

³ Called [OwnOcc] on SPSS file.

\$ Not on SPSS file

- Q23 *[StrtTime]*
Start Time
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)
- Q24 *[Cargo]*^s **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Spare columns
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)
- Q25 *[OddEven]* **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Range: 1 ... 7

HOUSEHOLD GRID

ASK ALL

Q26 [Househld]

(You have just been telling me about the adults that live in this household. Thinking of **everyone** living in the household, **now including children**.)

Including yourself, how many people live here regularly as members of this household?

CHECK INTERVIEWER MANUAL FOR DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLD IF NECESSARY.

IF YOU DISCOVER THAT YOU WERE GIVEN THE WRONG INFORMATION FOR THE RESPONDENT SELECTION ON THE ARF:

DO NOT REDO THE ARF SELECTION PRODECURE

DO ENTER THE CORRECT INFORMATION HERE

DO USE <CTRL + F4> TO MAKE A NOTE OF WHAT HAPPENED.

Range: 1 ... 15

ONCE FOR EACH PERSON AT [Househld]

Q27/Q31/Q35/Q39/Q43/Q47/Q51/Q55/Q59/Q63/Q67/Q71/Q75/Q79/Q83
[Name]^{\$}

FOR RESPONDENT: (Can I just check, what is your first name?) PLEASE TYPE IN THE FIRST NAME (OR INITIALS) OF RESPONDENT

FOR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS: PLEASE TYPE IN THE FIRST NAME (OR INITIALS) OF PERSON NUMBER (*number*)

Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q28/Q32/Q36/Q40/Q44/Q48/Q52/Q56/Q60/Q64/Q68/Q72/Q76/Q80/Q84
[Sex]¹

PLEASE CODE SEX OF (Name)

- 1 Male
- 2 Female
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q29/Q33/Q37/Q41/Q45/Q49/Q53/Q57/Q61/Q65/Q69/Q73/Q77/Q81/Q85
[Age]²

FOR RESPONDENT: I would like to ask you a few details about each person in your household. Starting with yourself, what was your **age** last birthday?

**FOR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS: PLEASE ENTER AGE OF (Name)
FOR 97+ YEARS, CODE 97.**

Range: 1 ... 97

¹ Called [RSex], [P2Sex], [P3Sex] etc. on the SPSS file

² Called [RAge], [P2Age], [P3Age] etc. on the SPSS file

\$ Not on SPSS file

IF NOT RESPONDENT

Q30/Q34/Q38/Q42/Q46/Q50/Q54/Q58/Q62/Q66/Q70/Q74/Q78/Q82/Q86
[RelResp]¹

PLEASE ENTER RELATIONSHIP OF (Name) TO RESPONDENT

- 1 Partner/spouse/cohabitee
- 2 Son/daughter (inc step/adopted)
- 3 Parent/parent-in-law
- 4 Other relative
- 5 Other non-relative
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q87 [XXG1][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q88 [RAgeCat]² (NOT ON SCREEN)
Respondent age, grouped

- 1 18-24
- 2 25-34
- 3 35-44
- 4 45-54
- 5 55-59
- 6 60-64
- 7 65+
- 8 DK/Refused/Not answered
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q89 [RSexAge]³ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Respondent sex by age, grouped

- 1 Male: 18-24
- 2 Male: 25-34
- 3 Male: 35-44
- 4 Male: 45-54
- 5 Male: 55-59
- 6 Male: 60-64
- 7 Male: 65+
- 8 Male: Age not answered
- 9 Female: 18-24
- 10 Female: 25-34
- 11 Female: 35-44
- 12 Female: 45-54
- 13 Female: 55-59
- 14 Female: 60-64
- 15 Female: 65+
- 16 Female: Age not answered
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Called [P2Rel], [P3Rel] etc. on the SPSS file

² Derived from [RAge]

³ Derived from [RSex] and [RAge]

§ Not on SPSS file

- Q90 [MarStat2]
CARD
 Can I just check, which of these applies to you at present?
CODE FIRST TO APPLY
- 1 Married
 - 2 Living as married
 - 3 Separated (after being married)
 - 4 Divorced
 - 5 Widowed
 - 6 Single (never married)
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)
- Q91 [MarStat]¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
- 1 Married
 - 2 Living as married
 - 3 Separated or divorced after marrying
 - 4 Widowed
 - 5 Not married
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)
- Q92 [Married]² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
- 1 Married/living as married
 - 2 Separated/divorced
 - 3 Widowed
 - 4 Never married
 - 9 No information
 - 98 (Don't Know)
 - 99 (Refusal/NA)
- Q93 [NumCh][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Number of respondent's children aged 5 or over
 Range: 0 ... 97
- Q94 [NCh415][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Number of respondent's children aged 4 to 15)
 Range: 0 ... 97
- Q95 [XXG2][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

¹ Derived from [Marstat2]

² Derived from [Marstat2]

§ Not on SPSS file

NEWSPAPER READERSHIP

ASK ALL

- Q96 [ReadPap]
Do you normally read any daily **morning** newspaper at least
3 times a week?
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [ReadPap]

- Q97 [WhPaper]
Which one do you normally read?
IF MORE THAN ONE: Which one do you read **most** frequently?
- 1 (Scottish) Daily Express
 - 2 (Scottish) Daily Mail
 - 3 Daily Mirror/Record
 - 4 Daily Star
 - 5 The Sun
 - 7 Daily Telegraph
 - 8 Financial Times
 - 9 The Guardian
 - 10 The Independent
 - 11 The Times
 - 12 Morning Star
 - 94 Other Irish/Northern Irish/Scottish regional or local
daily morning paper (**WRITE IN**)
 - 95 Other (**WRITE IN**)
 - 98 (Don't Know)
 - 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other regional/local paper' AT [WhPaper]

- Q98 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other' AT [WhPaper]

- Q99 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

Q100 [NwConYst]

And did you read any **daily** morning newspaper yesterday
(**IF INTERVIEWED ON MONDAY:** on Saturday)?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'No' AT [ReadPap] AND 'Yes' AT [NwConYst]

Q101 [WhPapYst]

Which one did you read?

IF MORE THAN ONE ASK: Which one did you read **most** of?

- 1 (Scottish) Daily Express
- 2 (Scottish) Daily Mail
- 3 Daily Mirror/Record
- 4 Daily Star
- 5 The Sun
- 7 Daily Telegraph
- 8 Financial Times
- 9 The Guardian
- 10 The Independent
- 11 The Times
- 12 Morning Star
- 94 Other Irish/Northern Irish/Scottish regional or local
daily morning paper (**WRITE IN**)
- 95 Other (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other regional/local paper' AT [WhPapYst]

Q102 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other' AT [WhPapYst]

Q103 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Yes' AT [NwConYst]

Q104 [NwAttEcn]

When you read the newspaper yesterday (**IF INTERVIEWED ON MONDAY:** on Saturday), how much attention did you pay to stories about the **economy ... READ OUT ...**

- 1 ...a great deal,
- 2 quite a bit,
- 3 some,
- 4 a little,
- 5 or, none?
- 6 (No stories about the economy)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q105 [NwAttPol]

And how much attention did you pay to stories about **politics ... READ OUT ...**

- 1 ...a great deal,
- 2 quite a bit,
- 3 some,
- 4 a little,
- 5 or, none?
- 6 (No stories about politics)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q106 [TVHrsWk]¹

How many hours of television do you normally watch on an ordinary day or evening **during the week**, that is, Monday to Friday?

INTERVIEWER: ROUND UP TO NEAREST HOUR

IF DOES NOT WATCH TELEVISION ON WEEKDAYS, CODE 0

IF NEVER WATCHES TELEVISION AT ALL, CODE 97

Range: 0 ... 97

IF WATCHES TELEVISION (I.E. NOT 'Never watches television at all/DK/Refusal') AT [TVHrsWk]

Q107 [TVHrsWke]²

How many hours of television do you normally watch on an ordinary day or evening **at the weekend?**

INTERVIEWER: ROUND UP TO NEAREST HOUR

IF DOES NOT WATCH TELEVISION AT WEEKENDS, CODE 0

Range: 0 ... 24

¹ This question formed part of the Taste and Decency module.

² This question formed part of the Taste and Decency module.

\$ Not on SPSS file

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q108 [Satellit]¹

Do you have a satellite dish or are you connected to a cable network in your own home?

INTERVIEWER: PROMPT FOR CORRECT PRECODE

EXCLUDE DISHES NO LONGER WORKING OR NO LONGER CONNECTED

- 1 Yes, satellite
- 2 Yes, cable
- 3 Yes, both
- 4 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q109 [Video]²

Do you have a video recorder in your own home?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [Video]

Q110 [VidFilm]³ *

CARD

How often nowadays do you personally watch a rented or bought video?

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q111 [CineOft]⁴ *

CARD AGAIN

How often do you go to the cinema nowadays?

* **[VidFilm] to [CineOft]**

- 1 Once a week or more
- 2 Less often than once a week, but at least once a month
- 3 Less often than once a month, but at least once a year
- 4 Less often than once a year
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ This question formed part of the Taste and Decency module.

² This question formed part of the Taste and Decency module.

³ This question formed part of the Taste and Decency module.

⁴ This question formed part of the Taste and Decency module.

\$ Not on SPSS file

PARTY IDENTIFICATION

ASK ALL

Q112 [*Cargo*]^{\$} (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q113 [*SupParty*]¹

Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a supporter of any one political party?

1 Yes

2 No

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'No/DK' AT [SupParty]

Q114 [*ClosePty*]²

Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one political party than to the others?

1 Yes

2 No

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [SupParty] OR 'Yes/No/DK' AT [ClosePty]

Q115 [*PartyFW*]^{\$3}

IF 'Yes' AT [SupParty] OR AT [ClosePty]: Which one?

IF 'No/DK' AT [ClosePty]: If there were a general election tomorrow, which political party do you think you would be most likely to support?

DO NOT PROMPT

1 Conservative

2 Labour

3 Liberal Democrat

4 Scottish Nationalist

5 Plaid Cymru

6 Green Party

7 Other party (WRITE IN)

8 Other answer (WRITE IN)

9 None

10 Refused to say

98 (Don't Know)

99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other party' AT [PartyFW]

Q116 [*OthSpec*]^{\$}

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other answer' AT [PartyFW]

¹ See also derived variable [PtyAlleg].

² See also derived variable [PtyAlleg].

³ See derived variables [PartyID1] and [PartyID2].

\$ Not on SPSS file

Q117 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Yes' AT [SupParty] OR 'Yes/No/DK' AT [ClosePty]

Q118 [PartyID1]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Which political party?

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 6 Scottish Nationalist
- 7 Plaid Cymru
- 8 Other party
- 9 Other answer
- 10 None
- 95 Green Party
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q119 [PartyID2]² (NOT ON SCREEN)

Which political party?

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Other party
- 5 None
- 6 Green Party
- 8 Other/DK/Ref
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Derived from [PartyFW]

² Derived from [PartyID1]

- Q120 [*PtyAlleg*]¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Party allegiance
- 1 Conservative partisan
 - 2 Conservative sympathiser
 - 3 Conservative residual identifier
 - 4 Labour partisan
 - 5 Labour sympathiser
 - 6 Labour residual identifier
 - 7 LibDem partisan
 - 8 LibDem sympathiser
 - 9 LibDem residual identifier
 - 10 Other party
 - 11 None
 - 12 Green partisan
 - 13 Green sympathiser
 - 14 Green residual identifier
 - 98 Other/DK/Refusal
 - 998 (Don't Know)
 - 999 (Refusal/NA)

IF ANY PARTY AT [PartyFW]

- Q121 [*IDStrng*]
 Would you call yourself very strong (*party given at [PartyFW]*), fairly strong, or not very strong?
- 1 Very strong (*party at [PartyFW]*)
 - 2 Fairly strong
 - 3 Not very strong
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

- Q122 [*Politics*]
 How much interest do you generally have in what is going on in politics ... **READ OUT** ...
- 1 ... a great deal,
 - 2 quite a lot,
 - 3 some,
 - 4 not very much,
 - 5 or, none at all?
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Derived from [*SupParty*], [*ClosePty*] and [*PartyFW*]
 \$ Not on SPSS file

HOUSING

ASK ALL

Q123 [*Cargo*][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q124 [*AreaChng*] *

Now some questions about the area in which you live.
Taking everything into account, would you say this area
has got better, worse or remained about the same as a
place to live during the *last two years*?

IF NECESSARY: By 'your area' I mean whatever you feel is
your local area.

Q125 [*AreaFut*] *

And what do you think will happen during the *next two
years*: will this area get better, worse or remain about
the same as a place to live?

* **[AreaChng] to [AreaFut]**

1 Better

2 Worse

3 About the same

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

Q126 [*NoisyNgb*] *

CARD

Please use this card to say how common or uncommon each
of the following things is *in your area*.

Noisy neighbours or loud parties?

Q127 [*Graffiti*] *

CARD AGAIN

(How common or uncommon is this **in your area**?)

Graffiti on walls and buildings?

Q128 [*TeenOnSt*] *

CARD AGAIN

(How common or uncommon is this **in your area**?)

Teenagers hanging around on the streets?

Q129 [*Drunks*] *

CARD AGAIN

(How common or uncommon is this **in your area**?)

Drunks or tramps on the streets?

Q130 [*Rubbish*] *

CARD AGAIN

(How common or uncommon is this **in your area**?)

Rubbish and litter lying about?

- Q131 [*HmGdBad*]
CARD AGAIN
(How common or uncommon is this **in your area**?)
Homes and gardens in bad condition?
- Q132 [*Vandals*]
CARD AGAIN
(How common or uncommon is this **in your area**?)
Vandalism and deliberate damage to property?
- Q133 [*RaceTens*]
CARD AGAIN
(How common or uncommon is this **in your area**?)
Insults or attacks to do with someone's race or colour?
- Q134 [*Burglary*]
CARD AGAIN
(How common or uncommon is this **in your area**?)
Homes broken into?
- Q135 [*VehTheft*]
CARD AGAIN
(How common or uncommon is this **in your area**?)
Cars broken into or stolen?
- Q136 [*Attacks*]
CARD AGAIN
(How common or uncommon is this **in your area**?)
People attacked in the streets?
- * [**NoisyNgb**] to [**Attacks**]
1 Very common
2 Fairly common
3 Not very common
4 Not at all common
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q137 [LocTrans] *

Generally speaking, would you say that compared to other areas the public transport around here is *better*, *worse* or *about average*?

IF 'BETTER' OR 'WORSE': Is that much (*better/worse*), or just a bit (*better/worse*)?

Q138 [LocEduc] *

Now thinking about schools around here. Generally speaking, would you say that compared to other areas the schools around here are *better*, *worse* or *about average*?

IF 'BETTER' OR 'WORSE': Is that much (*better/worse*), or just a bit (*better/worse*)?

Q139 [LocJobs] *

What about someone from around here applying for a job? Generally speaking, would you say that compared to people in other areas the person's chance of being given an interview are *better*, *worse* or *about average*?

IF 'BETTER' OR 'WORSE': Is that much (*better/worse*), or just a bit (*better/worse*)?

* [LocTrans] to [LocJobs]

- 1 Much better than average
- 2 A bit better than average
- 3 About average
- 4 A bit worse than average
- 5 Much worse than average
- 6 (Depends)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q140 [NghBrHd]

Can I just check, how long have you lived in your present neighbourhood?

ENTER YEARS. ROUND TO NEAREST YEAR.

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE.

IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, CODE 0.

Range: 0 ... 97

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q141 [MoveLast]¹
When did you last move home?

PROBE FOR CORRECT CODE.

- 1 Less than a year ago
- 2 One or two years ago
- 3 Three or four years ago
- 4 Five or six years ago
- 5 More than six years ago
- 6 Never moved
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF MOVED IN LAST SIX YEARS AT [MoveLast]

Q142 [WhereMov]¹
When you last moved, did you move into this area or were you already living here?

- 1 Moved into area
- 2 Already living in area
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q143 [WhyMove]^{§2}

CARD

People move home for lots of reasons. On this card are just some of them.

IF 'Already living in area' AT [WhereMov]: When you last moved, did any of the things on this card matter to you in deciding to stay in this area?

IF 'Moved into area/DK/Refusal' AT [WhereMov]: When you were deciding where to move to, did any of the things on this card matter to you in choosing this area?

IF RESPONDENT HAS MOVED SEVERAL TIMES, ASK ABOUT MOST RECENT MOVE.

Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)

- 1 The level of the Council Tax or Poll Tax [WhyM1]
- 2 The local schools [WhyM2]
- 3 The services for the elderly, such as home helps and old people's homes [WhyM3]
- 4 The services for children, such as nurseries [WhyM4]
- 5 Street cleaning and rubbish collection [WhyM5]
- 6 Local parks, sports centres or libraries [WhyM6]
- 7 The standard and availability of council housing [WhyM7]
- 8 None of these [WhyM8]
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

¹ This question formed part of the Taxation module.

² This question formed part of the Taxation module. See derived variables [WhyM1] to [WhyM8] below

- Q144 [*WhyM1*]¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Level of Council Tax/Poll Tax
- Q145 [*WhyM2*]² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Local schools
- Q146 [*WhyM3*]³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Services for elderly
- Q147 [*WhyM4*]⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Services for children
- Q148 [*WhyM5*]⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Street cleaning
- Q149 [*WhyM6*]⁶ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Parks and leisure facilities
- Q150 [*WhyM7*]⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Council housing
- Q151 [*WhyM8*]⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
None of these
- Q152 [*XXH*][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

ASK ALL

- Q153 [*HomeType*]
CODE FROM OBSERVATION AND CHECK WITH RESPONDENT.
Would I be right in describing this accommodation as a ...
READ OUT ONE YOU THINK APPLIES ...
- 1 ...detached house or bungalow
 - 2 ...semi-detached house or bungalow
 - 3 ...terraced house or bungalow
 - 4 ...self-contained, purpose-built flat/maisonette (inc. tenement block)
 - 5 ...self-contained converted flat/maisonette
 - 6 ...room(s), not self-contained
 - 7 Other answer **(WRITE IN)**
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [*HomeType*]

- Q154 [*OthSpec*][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

¹ Derived from [*WhyMove*]

² Derived from [*WhyMove*]

³ Derived from [*WhyMove*]

⁴ Derived from [*WhyMove*]

⁵ Derived from [*WhyMove*]

⁶ Derived from [*WhyMove*]

⁷ Derived from [*WhyMove*]

⁸ Derived from [*WhyMove*]

§ Not on SPSS file

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

Q155 [NoRooms]

How many rooms does your household have for its own use?
Please exclude kitchens under 2 metres (6 feet 6 inches)
wide, bathrooms, toilets and hallways.

PROMPT ON HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION IF NECESSARY

Range: 1 ... 97

Q156 [HomeEst]

May I just check, is your home part of a housing estate?

**NOTE: MAY BE PUBLIC OR PRIVATE, BUT IT IS THE
RESPONDENT'S VIEW WE WANT**

- 1 Yes, part of estate
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q157 [HomeMove]

If you had a free *choice*, would you choose to stay in
your present home, or would you choose to move out?

- 1 Would choose to stay
- 2 Would choose to move out
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q158 [HsePExpt]

In a year from now, do you expect *house prices in your
area* to have gone up, to have stayed the same, or to have
gone down?

IF 'GONE UP' OR 'GONE DOWN': By a lot or a little?

- 1 To have gone up by a lot
- 2 To have gone up by a little
- 3 To have stayed the same
- 4 To have gone down by a little
- 5 To have gone down by a lot
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q159 [HsePChng]

And compared to five years ago, would you say that *house
prices in your area* have gone up, have stayed the same,
or have gone down?

IF 'GONE UP' OR 'GONE DOWN': By a lot or a little?

- 1 Have gone up by a lot
- 2 Have gone up by a little
- 3 Have stayed the same
- 4 Have gone down by a little
- 5 Have gone down by a lot
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q160 [Tenure1a]¹
 Does your household own or rent this accommodation?
PROBE IF OWNS: Outright or on a mortgage?
PROBE IF RENTS: From whom?

- 1 **OWNS:** Own (leasehold/freehold) outright
- 2 **OWNS:** Buying (leasehold/freehold) on mortgage
- 3 **RENTS:** Local authority/council
- 5 **RENTS:** Housing Association/Housing Trust
- 6 **RENTS:** Property company
- 7 **RENTS:** Employer
- 8 **RENTS:** Other organisation
- 9 **RENTS:** Relative
- 10 **RENTS:** Other individual
- 11 **RENTS:** Housing Action Trust
- 12 Rent free (other than squatting)
- 13 Squatting
- 14 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [Tenure1a]

Q161 [OthSpec]^{\$}
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

Q162 [Tenure1]² (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
 Tenure

- 1 Owns outright
- 2 Buying on mortgage
- 3 Rents: local authority
- 4 Rents: New Town Development Corporation
- 5 Rents: Housing Association/Trust
- 6 Rents: property company
- 7 Rents: employer
- 8 Rents: other organisation
- 9 Rents: relative
- 10 Rents: other individual
- 11 Rents: Housing Action Trust
- 12 Rent free, squatting
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Called [Tenure5] on the SPSS file.

² Derived from [Tenure1a]

^{\$} Not on SPSS file

Q163 [Tenure2]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Tenure

- 1 Owned/being bought
- 2 Rented (Local Authority/New Town)
- 3 Rented (Housing Association/Trust)
- 4 Rented (other)
- 5 Rent free, squatting etc.
- 9 No information
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q164 [LegalRes]

IF 'OWNS: Owns outright' AT [Tenure5]: Are the deeds for the (*house/flat*) in your name or are they in someone else's? **IF IN RESPONDENT'S NAME:** Are they in your name only or jointly with someone else?

IF 'OWNS: Buying on a mortgage' AT [Tenure5]: Is the mortgage in your name or is it in someone else's? **IF IN RESPONDENT'S NAME:** Is it in your name only or jointly with someone else?

IF 'RENTS' AT [Tenure5]: Is the rent book in your name or is in someone else's? **IF IN RESPONDENT'S NAME:** Is it in your name only or jointly with someone else?

IF 'Rent free/Squatting/Other/DK/Refusal' AT [Tenure5]: Are you legally responsible for the accommodation or is someone else? **IF LEGALLY RESPONSIBLE:** Is that on your own or jointly with someone else?

- 1 (*Deeds/Mortgage/Rent book*) in respondent's name only/
Yes, respondent solely responsible
- 2 Jointly with someone else
- 3 (*Deeds/Mortgage/Rent book*) in someone else's name/
No responsibility
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Derived from [Tenure1a]
\$ Not on SPSS file

Q165 [CTaxBand]

CARD

What is the council tax band of this (house/flat)?

**HOUSE VALUES ON CARD ARE FOR 1991 - ASSUME LITTLE/NO
CHANGE IN HOUSE PRICES SINCE 1991**

**IF RESPONDENT IS NOT SURE OF BAND, ACCEPT GUESS IF
POSSIBLE**

	Band	CARD (England)	CARD (Scotland)	CARD (Wales)
1	A	£40,000 or less	£27,000 or less	£30,000 or less
2	B	£40,001-£52,000	£27,001-£35,000	£30,001-39,000
3	C	£52,001-£68,000	£35,001-£45,000	£39,001-£51,000
4	D	£68,001-£88,000	£45,001-£58,000	£51,001-£66,000
5	E	£88,001-£120,000	£58,001-£80,000	£66,001-£90,000
6	F	£120,001-£160,000	£80,001-£106,000	£90,001-£120,000
7	G	£160,001-£320,000	£106,001-£212,000	£120,001-£240,000
8	H	£320,001 and over	£212,001 and over	£240,001 and over
98		(Don't Know)		
99		(Refusal/NA)		

**ASK ALL WHO 'OWN: Outright' OR 'OWN: Buying on mortgage'
AT [Tenure1a]**

Q166 [BuyFrmLA]

Did you, or the person responsible for the mortgage, buy
your present home from the local authority as a tenant?

**'LOCAL AUTHORITY' INCLUDES GLC, LONDON RESIDUARY BODY AND
NEW TOWN DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL WHO 'OWN: Buying on mortgage' AT [Tenure1a]

Q167 [CopeMorg]

How are you and your household coping with the cost of
your mortgage these days? Does it make things ... **READ OUT**

...

- 1 ... very difficult,
- 2 a bit difficult,
- 3 or, not really difficult?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

**ASK ALL WHO 'OWN: Outright' OR 'OWN: Buying on mortgage'
AT [Tenure1a]**

Q168 [EasySell]

CARD

If you were to put your home on the market, how easy or difficult do you think it would be to sell under present market conditions?

- 1 Very easy
- 2 Fairly easy
- 3 Neither easy nor difficult
- 4 Fairly difficult
- 5 Very difficult
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL WHO 'RENT' AT [Tenure1a]

Q169 [RentLevl]

How would you describe the *rent* for this accommodation?
Would you say it was ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... on the high side,
- 2 reasonable,
- 3 or, on the low side?
- 4 (Living rent free)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q170 [RentPrf1]

If you had a *free* choice would you choose to rent accommodation, or would you choose to buy?

- 1 Would choose to rent
- 2 Would choose to buy
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL WHO 'RENT' AT [Tenure1a]

Q171 [RentExpt]

And apart from what you would **like**, do you **expect** to buy a house or a flat in the next two years, or not?

IF EXPECTS TO BUY PRESENT HOUSE/FLAT, CODE 1.

- 1 Yes, expect to buy
- 2 No, do not expect to buy
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q172 [NotBuy1] *

Here are some reasons people might give for *not* wanting to buy a home. As I read out each one, please tell me whether or not it applies to you at present.

I could not afford the deposit

Q173 [NotBuy2] *

(And does this apply or not apply to you **at present**)

I would not be able to get a mortgage

Q174 [NotBuy3] *

(And does this apply or not apply to you **at present**)
It might be difficult to keep up the repayments

Q175 [NotBuy4] *

(And does this apply or not apply to you **at present**)
I can't afford any of the properties I'd want to buy

Q176 [NotBuy5] *

(And does this apply or not apply to you **at present**)
I do not have a secure enough job

Q177 [NotBuy8] *

(And does this apply or not apply to you **at present**)
I might not be able to resell the property when I wanted
to

* [NotBuy1] to [NotBuy8]

- 1 Applies
- 2 Does not apply
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ELECTORAL REGISTRATION, POLITICS AND POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE

ASK ALL

Q178 [*Cargo*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q179 [*Citizen*]

Are you ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 a British citizen,
- 2 or, a citizen of another country?
- 3 (Both)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'citizen of another country' OR 'Both' AT [Citizen]

Q180 [*OthCit*]¹

Of which (*other*) country are you a citizen?

PROBE FOR FULL DETAILS

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

Q181 [*ElRegOn*]

As far as you know, is your name on the electoral register, that is the official list of people entitled to vote, either at this address or somewhere else?

IF 'YES': At this address, another or both at this address and another?

- 1 Yes, at this address
- 2 Yes, at another address
- 3 Yes, both at this address and another
- 4 Yes, don't know address
- 5 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ [*OthCit*] on SPSS file is a coded variable.

§ Not on SPSS file

IF 'No' AT [ElRegOn]

Q182 [ElRegNot]

CARD

Which of the following best describes why your name is not on the Electoral Register?

- 1 I'm not entitled to vote
- 2 I got left off by mistake
- 3 I didn't know how to register
- 4 I didn't want other people knowing about me
- 5 I'm not interested in elections
- 6 I never received the application form
- 7 I have recently moved
- 8 I just couldn't be bothered
- 9 Some other reason (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Some other reason' AT [ElRegNot]

Q183 [OthSpec]^s

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Yes, at another address' OR 'Yes, both at this address and another' AT [ElRegOn]

Q184 [ElRegAd1]

At which (*other*) address is that?

PLEASE WRITE IN FULL ADDRESS AND POSTCODE AT Q40 ON THE BACK PAGE OF THE ARF.

- 1 Address given
- 2 Address not given
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q185 [ElRegOct]

IF REGISTERED 'at another address' OR 'both at this address and another' AT [ElRegOn] AND 'Address given/DK/Refusal' AT [ElRegAd1]: Were you living at this address you have just given me in October 1995?

IF REGISTERED 'at another address' OR 'both at this address and another' AT [ElRegOn], BUT 'Address not given' AT [ElRegAd1]: Were you living there in October 1995 ?

ALL OTHERS: Were you living at this address in October 1995?

IF MOVED DURING OCTOBER 1995, CODE 'No'.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF NOT REGISTERED AT PRESENT ADDRESS (CODE 1) AT [ElRegOn] AND NOT LIVING AT PRESENT ADDRESS IN OCTOBER 1995 AT [ElRegOct]

Q186 [ElRegAd2]

Where were you living in October 1995?

- 1 At current address
- 2 At other address
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF CODE 2 AT [ElRegAd2] OR IF REGISTERED AT PRESENT ADDRESS BUT NOT LIVING AT PRESENT ADDRESS IN OCTOBER 1995 (CODE 1 AT [ElRegOn] AND CODE 2 AT [ElRegOct]

Q187 [ElRegAd3]

IF REGISTERED AT PRESENT ADDRESS AT [ElRegOn] BUT NOT LIVING AT PRESENT ADDRESS IN OCTOBER 1995 AT [ElRegOct]:

Where were you living in October 1995?

WRITE IN FULL OCTOBER 1995 ADDRESS AND POSTCODE AT Q41 ON THE BACK PAGE OF ARF.

- 1 Address given
- 2 Address not given
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q188 [TVConWk]

On about how many days in the past week, that is, the seven days from last (*same day of week as interview*) until yesterday, did you watch all or part of the news on any television channel?

IF 'NONE', CODE AS 0.

ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS ON WHICH NEWS WATCHED

Range: 0 ... 7

IF WATCHED THE NEWS LAST WEEK OR DK AT [TVConWk] (I.E. NOT 'NONE')

Q189 [TVConYst]

And did you watch all or part of the news on any television channel yesterday?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [TVConYst]

Q190 [TVAttEcn]

People pay attention to different parts of the television news.

When you watched the television news yesterday, how much attention did you pay to stories about the **economy** ...

READ OUT ...

- 1 ...a great deal,
- 2 quite a bit,
- 3 some,
- 4 a little,
- 5 or, none?
- 6 (No stories about the economy)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q191 [TVAttPol]

And how much attention did you pay to stories about **politics** ... **READ OUT ...**

- 1 ...a great deal,
- 2 quite a bit,
- 3 some,
- 4 a little,
- 5 or, none?
- 6 (No stories about politics)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q192 [ConFeel5] *

CARD

Now some questions about different political parties. Please choose a phrase from this card to say how you feel about ... **READ OUT ...**

...the Conservative Party

Q193 [LabFeel5] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how you feel about ...)

...the Labour Party

Q194 [LDFeel5] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how you feel about ...)

...the Liberal Democrats

ASK IN SCOTLAND

Q195 [SNPFeel15] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how you feel about ...)

...the Scottish National Party

ASK IN WALES

Q196 [PCFeel15] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how you feel about ...)

...Plaid Cymru

* [ConFeel15] to [PCFeel15]

- 1 Strongly in favour
- 2 In favour
- 3 Neither in favour nor against
- 4 Against
- 5 Strongly against
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q197 [KnowPR] *

These next questions are about things that different parties are in favour of.

If you feel you don't know, just tell me and we'll go to the next question.

Firstly, which party would you say is ... **READ OUT** ...

... **most in favour of** changing the voting system to a form of proportional representation?

DO NOT PROMPT

Q198 [KnowCtTx] *

(And which party would you say is ...)

... **most in favour of** reducing government spending in order to cut taxes?

DO NOT PROMPT

Q199 [KnowOptO] *

(And which party would you say is ...)

...**most in favour of** schools being under local authority control?

DO NOT PROMPT

Q200 [KnowScot] *

(And which party would you say is ...)

... **most in favour of** independence for Scotland?
DO NOT PROMPT

Q201 [*KnowRail*] *
(And which party would you say is ...)
... **most in favour** of letting private industry run the
railways?
DO NOT PROMPT

Q202 [*KnowMnWg*] *
(And which party would you say is ...)
... **most in favour** of setting a minimum wage level, below
which no-one can be paid?
DO NOT PROMPT

* [**KnowPR**] to [**KnowMnWg**]
1 Conservative
2 Labour
3 Liberal Democrat
4 Scottish National Party
5 Plaid Cymru
6 Other party
7 None
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q203 [*EconPast*]
Looking back over the **last year** or so, would you say that
Britain's economy has got stronger, got weaker or has
stayed about the same?
IF 'STRONGER' OR 'WEAKER': By a lot or a little?
1 Got a lot stronger
2 Got a little stronger
3 Stayed about the same
4 Got a little weaker
5 Got a lot weaker
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q204 [*EconXpct*]
And looking forward to the **year ahead**, do you think
Britain's economy will get stronger, get weaker or stay
about the same?
IF 'STRONGER' OR 'WEAKER': By a lot or a little?
1 Get a lot stronger
2 Get a little stronger
3 Stay about the same
4 Get a little weaker
5 Get a lot weaker
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q205 [HIncPst5]

Looking back over the **last year** or so, would you say your household's income has fallen behind prices, kept up with prices or gone up by more than prices?

IF 'FALLEN' OR 'GONE UP': By a lot or a little?

- 1 Fallen behind prices a lot
- 2 Fallen behind prices a little
- 3 Kept up with prices
- 4 Gone up by a little more than prices
- 5 Gone up by a lot more than prices
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q206 [HIncPast]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Household income vs prices in past year

- 1 Fallen behind prices
- 2 Kept up with prices
- 3 Gone up by more than prices
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q207 [HIncXpc5]

And looking forward to the **year ahead**, do you expect your household's income will fall behind prices, keep up with prices or go up by more than prices?

IF 'FALL BEHIND' OR 'GO UP': By a lot or a little?

- 1 Fall behind prices a lot
- 2 Fall behind prices a little
- 3 Keep up with prices
- 4 Go up by a little more than prices
- 5 Go up by a lot more than prices
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q208 [HIncXpct]² (NOT ON SCREEN)

Household income vs prices in year ahead

- 1 Fall behind prices
- 2 Keep up with prices
- 3 Go up by more than prices
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Derived from [HIncPst5]

² Derived from [HIncXpc5]

\$ Not on SPSS file

Q209 [FuturVot]

Now, thinking of the next General Election in a year or so's time, which party do you think you are most likely to vote for then?

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish Nationalist Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Other (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 Refused to say
- 9 (Probably) would not vote
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other' AT [FuturVot]

Q210 [OthSpec]^{\$}

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

PUBLIC SPENDING, WELFARE BENEFITS AND HEALTH CARE

ASK ALL

Q211 [*Cargo*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q212 [*Spend1*] *

CARD

Here are some items of government spending. Which of them, if any, would be your highest priority for **extra** spending? Please read through the whole list before deciding.

ENTER ONE CODE ONLY FOR HIGHEST PRIORITY

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [*Spend1*] (I.E. NOT 'None of these/DK/Refusal')

Q213 [*Spend2*] *

CARD AGAIN

And which next?

ENTER ONE CODE ONLY FOR NEXT HIGHEST

* [*Spend1*] to [*Spend2*]

- 1 Education
- 2 Defence
- 3 Health
- 4 Housing
- 5 Public transport
- 6 Roads
- 7 Police and prisons
- 8 Social security benefits
- 9 Help for industry
- 10 Overseas aid
- 11 (None of these)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q214 [*SocBen1*] *

CARD

Thinking now only of the government's spending on **social benefits** like those on the card.

Which, if any, of these would be your highest priority for **extra** spending?

ENTER ONE CODE ONLY FOR HIGHEST PRIORITY

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [*SocBen1*] (I.E. NOT 'None of these/DK/Refusal')

Q215 [*SocBen2*] *

CARD AGAIN

And which next?

ENTER ONE CODE ONLY FOR NEXT HIGHEST

- * **[SocBen1] to [SocBen2]**
- 1 Retirement pensions
- 2 Child benefits
- 3 Benefits for the unemployed
- 4 Benefits for disabled people
- 5 Benefits for single parents
- 6 (None of these)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

- Q216 *[Dole]*
 Opinions differ about the level of benefits for unemployed people. Which of these two statements comes closest to your own view ... **READ OUT** ...
- 1 ...benefits for unemployed people are **too low** and cause hardship,
 - 2 or, benefits for unemployed people are **too high** and discourage them from finding jobs?
 - 3 (Neither)
 - 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [Dole]

- Q217 *[OthSpec]*[§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

- Q218 *[TaxSpend]*
CARD
 Suppose the government had to choose between the three options on this card. Which do you think it should choose?
- 1 Reduce taxes and spend **less** on health, education and social benefits
 - 2 Keep taxes and spending on these services at the **same** level as now
 - 3 Increase taxes and spend **more** on health, education and social benefits
 - 4 (None)
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

- Q219 *[LTaxServ]*¹
CARD

¹ This question formed part of the Taxation Module
 § Not on SPSS file

Suppose your local council had to choose between the three options on this card. Which do you think it should choose?

- 1 Reduce the level of Council Tax and spend **less** on local services
- 2 Keep the Council Tax and spending on local services at the **same** level as now
- 3 Increase the Council Tax and spend **more** on local services
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q220 [CntlCncl]¹

Do you think that **local councils** ought to be controlled by **central government** more, less or about the same amount as now?

- 1 More
- 2 Less
- 3 About the same
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q221 [Rates]²

Do you think the **level of the council tax** should be up to the local council to decide, or should central government have the final say?

- 1 Local council
- 2 Central government
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q222 [CTaxVal]³

CARD

And thinking about the level of the council tax in your area, do you think it gives good value or poor value for money?

Please choose a phrase from this card.

- 1 Very good value for money
- 2 Good value
- 3 Neither good value nor poor value
- 4 Poor value
- 5 Very poor value for money
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q223 [LGMoney]⁴

The two **main** sources of local government money are **the council tax** and the **grant from central government**. Do you think that in total your local council(s) get(s) more

¹ This question formed part of the Taxation Module

² This question formed part of the Taxation Module

³ This question formed part of the Taxation Module

⁴ This question formed part of the Taxation module

\$ Not on SPSS file

money from the council tax, or more from central government, or about the same amount from each?

IF 'MORE FROM COUNCIL TAX' OR 'MORE FROM CENTRAL GOVERNMENT': A lot more or a little more?

- 1 A lot more from the council tax
- 2 A little more from the council tax
- 3 About the same amount from each
- 4 A little more from central government
- 5 A lot more from central government
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q224 [NHSSat] *

CARD

All in all, how satisfied or dissatisfied would you say you are with the way in which the National Health Service is run nowadays?

Choose a phrase from this card.

Q225 [GPSat] *

CARD AGAIN

From your own experience or from what you have heard, please say how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with the way in which each of these parts of the National Health Service runs nowadays.

First, local doctors or GPs?

Q226 [DentSat] *

CARD AGAIN

(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)

... National Health Service dentists?

Q227 [InPatSat] *

CARD AGAIN

(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)

... Being in hospital as an in-patient?

Q228 [OutPaSat] *

CARD AGAIN

(And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the NHS as regards...)

... Attending hospital as an out-patient?

*** [NHSSat] to [OutPaSat]**

- 1 Very satisfied
- 2 Quite satisfied
- 3 Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
- 4 Quite dissatisfied
- 5 Very dissatisfied
- 8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

Q229 [PrivMed]

Are **you yourself** covered by a private health insurance scheme, that is an insurance scheme that allows you to get private medical **treatment**?

ADD IF NECESSARY: 'For example, BUPA or PPP.'

IF INSURANCE COVERS DENTISTRY ONLY, CODE 'No'

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [PrivMed]

Q230 [PrivPaid]

Does your employer (or your partner's employer) pay the majority of the cost of membership of this scheme?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q231 [NHSLimit]

It has been suggested that the National Health Service should be available **only to those with lower incomes**. This would mean that contributions and taxes could be lower and most people would then take out medical insurance or pay for health care.

Do you support or oppose this idea?

IF 'SUPPORT' OR 'OPPOSE': A lot or a little?

- 1 Support a lot
- 2 Support a little
- 3 Oppose a little
- 4 Oppose a lot
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q232 [WhchHosp]

CARD

Now suppose you needed to go into hospital for an operation.

Do you think you would have a say about which hospital you went to?

- 1 Definitely would
- 2 Probably would
- 3 Probably would not
- 4 Definitely would not
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q233 [GPChange]

Suppose you wanted to change your GP and go to a different practice, how difficult or easy do you think this would be to arrange?

Would it be ...**READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...very difficult,
- 2 fairly difficult,
- 3 not very difficult,
- 4 or, not at all difficult?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q234 [*DentLimt*]

Many dentists now provide NHS treatment only to those with lower incomes. This means that other people have to pay the full amount for their dental treatment, or take out private insurance to cover their treatment. Do you support or oppose this happening?

IF 'SUPPORT' OR 'OPPOSE': A lot or a little?

- 1 Support a lot
- 2 Support a little
- 3 Oppose a little
- 4 Oppose a lot
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [PrivMed]

Q235 [*DentInsu*]

Does the private medical insurance scheme you belong to cover your treatment **at the dentist**?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (Don't go to the dentist)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'No' AT [PrivMed] OR 'No' AT [DentInsu]

Q236 [*DentOthr*]

Is your **dental** treatment covered by any (*other*) private insurance scheme?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 (Don't go to the dentist)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY, LABOUR MARKET AND LEARNING

ASK ALL

Q237 [*Cargo*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q238 [*EconFW*]^{§ 1}

CARD

Which of these descriptions applied to what you were doing last week, that is the seven days ending last Sunday?

PROBE: Any others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 11 codes)

- 1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
- 2 On government training/employment programme (eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc)
- 3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in week
- 4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
- 5 Unemployed and registered at a benefit office
- 6 Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hrs a week)
- 7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs a week) but not actively looking for a job
- 8 Permanently sick or disabled
- 9 Wholly retired from work
- 10 Looking after the home
- 11 (Doing something else) (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Doing something else' AT [*EconFW*]

Q239 [*OthSpec*][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

¹ See derived variable [*REconAct*]
§ Not on SPSS file

ASK ALL

Q240 [*EconAct*]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Priority coded

- 1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
- 2 On government training/employment programme (eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc)
- 3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in week
- 4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
- 5 Unemployed and registered at a benefit office
- 6 Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hrs a week)
- 7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week) but not actively looking for a job
- 8 Permanently sick or disabled
- 9 Wholly retired from work
- 10 Looking after the home
- 11 (Doing something else) (WRITE IN)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'In full-time education', 'On government training', 'Unemployed', 'Permanently sick or disabled', 'Wholly retired', 'Looking after the home' OR 'Doing something else') AT [EconAct] (I.E. NOT WORKING)

Q241 [*LastJob*]²

How long ago did you last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week?

GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS 'PAID JOBS'.

- 1 Within past 12 months
- 2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
- 3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
- 4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
- 5 Over 20 years ago
- 6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Derived from [EconFW]. Called [REconAct] on the SPSS file

² Called [RLastJob] on the SPSS file

\$ Not on SPSS file

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED (IF 'In paid work' OR
'Waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR EVER HAD A
PAID JOB AT [LastJob])

Q242 [Title][§]

IF 'in paid work' AT [EconAct]: Now I want to ask you
about your present job. What is your job? **PROBE IF
NECESSARY:** What is the name or title of the job?

IF 'waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct]: Now I
want to ask you about your future job. What is your job?
PROBE IF NECESSARY: What is the name or title of the job?

IF EVER HAD A JOB AT [LastJob]: Now I want to ask you
about your last job. What was your job? **PROBE IF
NECESSARY:** What was the name or title of the job?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q243 [TypeWk][§]

What kind of work (*do/will/did*) you do most of the time?

IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery (*do/will/did*) you
use?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q244 [Train][§]

What training or qualifications (*are/were*) needed for
that job?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q245 [Super2]¹

(*Do/Will/Did*) you directly supervise or (*are you/will you
be/were you*) directly responsible for the work of any
other people?

1 Yes

2 No

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [Super2]

Q246 [Many]²

How many?

Range: 0 ... 9997

¹ Called [RSuper2] on the SPSS file

² Called [RMany] on the SPSS file. See also derived variable [Super].

§ Not on SPSS file

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED (IF 'In paid work' OR
'Waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR EVER HAD A
PAID JOB AT [LastJob])

Q247 [Super]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

Open Question (Maximum of 4 characters)

Q248 [SupMan]²

Can I just check, (are you/will you be/were you) ... **READ
OUT** ...

- 1 ...a manager,
- 2 a foreman or supervisor,
- 3 or not?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q249 [EmployA]³

In your (main) job (are you/will you be/were you) ...
READ OUT ...

- 1 ... an employee,
- 2 or self-employed?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'In paid work' AT [EconAct]

Q250 [EmployB]⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 Employee
- 2 Self-employed
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Derived from [Super2] and [Many]. Called [RSuper] on the SPSS file

² Called [RSupMan] on the SPSS file

³ Called [REmployee] on the SPSS file

⁴ Derived from [EmployA]. Called [REmploye] on the SPSS file

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployA]

Q251 [OcSector]¹

CARD

Which of the types of organisation on this card (*do you work/will you be working/did you work*) for?

- 1 Private sector firm or company (including limited companies and PLCs)
- 2 Nationalised industry/public corporation
- 3 Local authority/Local Education Authority (including 'opted out' schools)
- 4 Health authority/NHS hospital/NHS Hospital Trust (including GP surgeries)
- 5 Central government/Civil service/Government Agency
- 6 Charity/Voluntary sector (including charitable companies)
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [OcSector]

Q252 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED (IF 'In paid work' OR 'Waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR EVER HAD A PAID JOB AT [LastJob])

Q253 [EmpMake][§]

What (*does/did*) your employer (**IF SELF-EMPLOYED:** you) make or do at the place where you (*work/will work/worked*) (from)?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

ASK ALL 'self-employed' AT [EmployB]

Q254 [SPartnrs]

In your work or business, do you have any partners or other self-employed colleagues?

NOTE: DOES NOT INCLUDE EMPLOYEES

- 1 Yes, has partner(s)
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Called [ROcSect] on the SPSS file
[§] Not on SPSS file

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployA]

Q255 [REmpWkFW]^s
Including yourself, how many people (are/were) employed
at the place where you usually (work/will work/worked)
(from)?

IF YES: PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE.

- 0 None
- 1 Under 10
- 2 10-24
- 3 25-99
- 4 100-499
- 5 500 or more
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'self-employed' AT [EmployA]

Q256 [SEmpNum]
In your work or business, (do/did) you have any
employees, or not?

IF YES: How many?

IF 'NO EMPLOYEES', CODE 0.

FOR 500+ EMPLOYEES, CODE 500.

**NOTE: FAMILY MEMBERS MAY BE EMPLOYEES ONLY IF THEY
RECEIVE A REGULAR WAGE OR SALARY.**

Range: 0 ... 500

**ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED (IF 'In paid work' OR
'Waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR EVER HAD A
PAID JOB AT [LastJob])**

Q257 [REmpWork]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Derived variable

- 0 None
- 1 Under 10
- 2 10-24
- 3 25-99
- 4 100-499
- 5 500 or more
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'self-employed' AT [EmployB]

Q259 [SNumEmp]² (NOT ON SCREEN)
Derived variable

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Derived from [REmpWkFW] and [SEmpNum]

² Derived from [EmployB] and [SEmpNum]

\$ Not on SPSS file

ASK ALL 'in paid work' AT [EconAct]

Q260 [WkJbTim]
 In your present job, are you working ... READ OUT ...
RESPONDENT'S OWN DEFINITION
 1 ... full-time,
 2 or, part-time?
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q261 [ESrJbTim]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Derived variable
 1 Full-time,
 2 Part-time?
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'self-employed' AT [EmployB]

Q262 [SSrJbTim]² (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Derived variable
 1 Full-time,
 2 Part-time?
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'in paid work' AT [EconAct]

Q263 [WkJbHrsI]
 How many hours do you normally work a week in your main
 job - *including* any paid or unpaid overtime?
ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR.
IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK.
IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW EXACTLY, ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE.
FOR 95+ HOURS, CODE 95.
FOR 'VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 96.
 Range: 10 ... 96

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q264 [EJbHrsX]
 What are your *basic or contractual hours* each week in
 your main job - *excluding* any paid and unpaid overtime?
ROUND TO NEAREST HOUR.
IF RESPONDENT CANNOT ANSWER, ASK ABOUT LAST WEEK.
IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW EXACTLY, ACCEPT AN ESTIMATE.
FOR 95+ HOURS, CODE 95.
FOR 'VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 96.
 Range: 0 ... 96

¹ Derived from [WkJbTim]
² Derived from [WkJbTim]
 \$ Not on SPSS file

**ASK ALL 'waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR
EVER HAD A JOB AT [LastJob]**

Q265 [ExPrtFull]

(Is/Was) the job ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... full-time - that is, 30 or more hours per week,
- 2 or, part-time?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q266 [EJbHrCat]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 10-15 hours a week
- 2 16-23 hours a week
- 3 24-29 hours a week
- 4 30 or more hours a week
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'self-employed' AT [EmployB]

Q267 [SJbHrCat]² (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 10-15 hours a week
- 2 16-23 hours a week
- 3 24-29 hours a week
- 4 30 or more hours a week
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

**ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED (IF 'In paid work' OR
'Waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR EVER HAD A
PAID JOB AT [LastJob])**

Q268 [RPartFull]³ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 Full-time (30+ hours)
- 2 Part-time (10-29 hours)?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Derived from [WkJbHrsI]. Called [EJbHrCaI] on the SPSS file. See also derived variable [EJbHrCaX] derived from [EJbHrsX]

² Derived from [WkJbHrsI]. Called [SJbHrCaI] on the SPSS file

³ Derived from [WkJbTim] and [ExPrtFull]

\$ Not on SPSS file

Q270 [*EconPos*]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 Employee (full-time)
- 2 Employee (part-time)
- 3 Self-employed (full-time)
- 4 Self-employed (part-time)
- 5 In work (status not known)
- 6 Waiting to take up work
- 7 Unemployed
- 8 Looking after the home
- 9 Retired
- 10 In full-time education
- 11 Other
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

AT POST-INTERVIEW EDITING

Q271 [*Info*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

WHICH QUESTIONS WOULD YOU LIKE DISPLAYING

[*Title*]

[*TypeWk*]

- 1 Continue
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q272 [*REmpee*]² (NOT ON SCREEN)

EDIT

Respondents employment status is currently
(*employed/self-employed*)

If you have any reason to revise this, you should do so
now. Otherwise, press <Enter> to continue.

- 1 Employee
- 2 Self-employed
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Derived from [*REconAct*], [*REmployA*], [*WrkJbTim*] and [*SPartFull*]. Called [*REconPos*] on the SPSS file

² Called [*RREmpee*] on the SPSS file

Q273 [*EmpStat*]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

EDIT

Employment status is...?

- 1 Self-employed - 25+ employees
- 2 Self-employed - 1-24 employees
- 3 Self-employed - no employees
- 4 Self-employed - not known
- 5 Manager - 25+ employees
- 6 Manager - 1-24 employees
- 7 Manager - not known
- 8 Foreman/supervisor
- 9 Other employee
- 10 Employee - not known
- 11 Inadequately described/not stated
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q274 [*OEmpStat*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Employment status to go in Matrix - from [*EmpStat*]
Range: 1 ... 8

Q275 [*IEmpStat*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Employment status that comes back from the Matrix
Range: 0 ... 7

Q276 [*SOC*]² (NOT ON SCREEN)

EDIT

REVIEW OCCUPATION DETAILS AND ASSIGN 3-DIGIT SOC CODE.

Range: 100 ... 999

Q277 [*XXS*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q278 [*Manual*]³ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 Non-manual
- 2 Manual
- 8 Armed forces
- 9 Unable to classify
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q279 [*MinGrp*]⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

Range: 0 ... 97

¹ Called [*REmpStat*] on the SPSS file

² Called [*RSOC*] on the SPSS file

³ Called [*RManual*] on the SPSS file

⁴ Called [*RMinGrp*] on the SPSS file

- Q280 [*SMajGrp*]¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Derived variable
 Range: 0 ... 97
- Q281 [*MajGrp*]² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Derived variable
 Range: 0 ... 7
- Q282 [*SIC92*]³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
REVIEW OCCUPATIONAL DETAILS AND ASSIGN SIC CODE
 Range: 0 ... 99
- Q283 [*XXT*][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)
- Q284 [*SIC92Gp*][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Derived variable
- 1 Agriculture, hunting, forestry
 - 2 Fishing
 - 3 Mining, quarrying
 - 4 Manufacture
 - 5 Electric, gas, water
 - 6 Construction
 - 7 Wholesale/retail trade
 - 8 Hotels and restaurants
 - 9 Transport, storage, communications
 - 10 Financial intermediation
 - 11 Real estate, renting
 - 12 Public administration & defence
 - 13 Education
 - 14 Health & social work
 - 15 Other social & personal services
 - 16 Private household employment
 - 17 Extra-territorial organisations
 - 98 Not classifiable
 - 998 (Don't Know)
 - 999 (Refusal/NA)
- Q285 [*SEG2*]⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Comes back from census matrix
 Range: 0 ... 97

¹ Called [*RSMajGrp*] on the SPSS file

² Called [*RMajGrp*] on the SPSS file

³ Called [*RSIC92*] on the SPSS file

⁴ Called [*RSEG2*] on the SPSS file

§ Not on SPSS file

Q286 [SEG]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Derived variable
 1 Employer/manager - large organisation
 2 Employer/manager - small organisation
 3 Professional worker - self-emp
 4 Professional worker - employee
 5 Interm non-manual
 6 Junior non-manual worker
 7 Personal service worker
 8 Foreman/supervisor - manual
 9 Skilled manual worker
 10 Semi-skilled manual worker
 11 Unskilled manual worker
 12 Own account worker (not professional)
 13 Farmer - employer/manager
 14 Farmer - own account
 15 Agricultural worker
 16 Armed forces
 17 Inadequately described/not stated
 98 (Don't Know)
 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q287 [SEGGrp]² (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Derived variable
 1 Professional
 2 Employers/managers
 3 Intermediate non-manual
 4 Junior non-manual
 5 Skilled manual
 6 Semi-skilled manual
 7 Unskilled manual
 8 Other occupation
 9 Occupation not classified
 98 (Don't Know)
 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q288 [SEGGrp2]³ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Derived variable
 1 Professional/employers/managers
 2 Intermediate non-manual
 3 Junior non-manual
 4 Supervisor/skilled manual
 5 Semi-skilled personal services
 6 Unskilled manual
 7 Armed forces
 8 Inadequately described/not stated
 98 (Don't Know)
 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q289 [SOCCl2]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

¹ Called [RSEG] on the SPSS file
² Called [RSEGGrp] on the SPSS file
³ Called [RSEGGrp2] on the SPSS file
 \$ Not on SPSS file

Comes back from Census Matrix
Range: 0 ... 9

Q290 [SOCClas]² (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 I
- 2 II
- 3 III
- 4 IV
- 5 V
- 8 Armed forces
- 9 Insufficient information
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q291 [RGClass]³ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 I
- 2 II
- 3 III (non-manual)
- 4 III (manual)
- 5 IV
- 6 V
- 9 Insufficient information (includes armed forces)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q292 [GHClass]⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 Service class, higher
- 2 Service class, lower
- 3 Routine non-manual
- 4 Personal service
- 5 Small proprietors, with employees
- 6 Small proprietors, no employees
- 7 Farmers & smallholders
- 8 Foreman & technicians
- 9 Skilled manual workers
- 10 Semi and unskilled manual workers
- 11 Agricultural workers
- 99 Insufficient information
- 998 (Don't Know)
- 999 (Refusal/NA)

Q293 [GHGrp]⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

¹ Called [RSOCCla2] on the SPSS file

² Called [RSOCClas] on the SPSS file

³ Called [RRGClass] on the SPSS file

⁴ Called [RGHClass] on the SPSS file

In the original Blaise program, codes 5 & 6 were mislabelled. This document shows the correct labelling.

⁵ Called [RGHGrp] on the SPSS file

\$ Not on SPSS file

- 1 Salariat
- 2 Routine non-manual
- 3 Petty bourgeoisie
- 4 Manual foremen & supervisors
- 5 Working class
- 9 Insufficient information
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER WORKED (IF 'In paid work' OR 'Waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR EVER HAD A PAID JOB AT [LastJob])

Q294 [XXEmp][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q295 [UnionSA]
(May I just check) are you **now** a member of a trade union or staff association?

CODE FIRST TO APPLY

- 1 Yes, trade union
- 2 Yes, staff association
- 3 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'No'/DK AT [UnionSA]

Q296 [UnionEvr]¹
Have you **ever** been a member of a trade union or staff association?

CODE FIRST TO APPLY

- 1 Yes, trade union
- 2 Yes, staff association
- 3 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q297 [EmplayFW1]^{§ 2}
For how long have you been continuously employed by your present employer?

ENTER NUMBER. THEN SPECIFY MONTHS OR YEARS

Range: 1 ... 60

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [EmplayFW1] (I.E. NOT DK/Refusal)

Q298 [EmplayFW2][§]
SPECIFY WHETHER TIME WITH PRESENT EMPLOYER GIVEN AS MONTHS OR YEARS

- 1 Months
- 2 Years
- 8 (Don't Know)

¹ Called [TUSAEver] on the SPSS file

² See derived variable [EmploydT]

§ Not on SPSS file

9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q299 [EmploydT]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable
Range: 1 ... 997

ASK ALL NOT IN PAID WORK AT [EconAct]

Q300 [NPWork10]

In the seven days ending last Sunday, did you have any paid work of less than 10 hours a week?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q301 [WageNow]

How would you describe the wages or salary you are paid for the job you do - on the low side, reasonable, or on the high side?

IF LOW: Very low or a bit low?

- 1 Very low
- 2 A bit low
- 3 Reasonable
- 4 On the high side
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [WageNow]

Q302 [OthSpec]^{\$}

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q303 [PayGap]

CARD

Thinking of the **highest** and the **lowest** paid people at your place of work, how would you describe the **gap** between their pay, as far as you know?

Please choose a phrase from this card.

- 1 Much too big a gap
- 2 Too big
- 3 About right
- 4 Too small
- 5 Much too small a gap
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Derived from [EmployFW1] and [EmployFW2]

^{\$} Not on SPSS file

Q304 [WageXpct]
If you stay in this job, would you expect your wages or salary over the coming year to ... **READ OUT** ...
1 ... rise by **more** than the cost of living,
2 rise by the **same** as the cost of living,
3 rise by **less** than the cost of living,
4 or, **not** to rise at all?
5 (Will not stay in job)
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'not rise at all' AT [WageXpct]

Q305 [WageDown]¹
Would you expect your wages or salary to stay the same, or in fact to go down?
1 Stay the same
2 Go down
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q306 [NumEmp]
Over the coming year do you expect your workplace to be ... **READ OUT** ...
1 ... increasing its number of employees,
2 reducing its number of employees,
3 or, will the number of employees stay about the same?
7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [NumEmp]

Q307 [OthSpec]^{\$}
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q308 [LeaveJob]
Thinking now about your own job. How likely or unlikely is it that you will leave this employer over the next year for any reason?
Is it ... **READ OUT** ...
1 ... very likely,
2 quite likely,
3 not very likely,
4 or, not at all likely?
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Called [WageDrop] in SPSS file
^{\$} Not on SPSS file

IF 'very likely' OR 'quite likely' AT [LeaveJob]
 Q309 [WhyGoFW]^{§ 1}
CARD
 Why do you think you will leave? Please choose a phrase from this card or tell me what other reason there is.
 Multicoded (Maximum of 9 codes)

- 1 Firm will close down [WhyGo1]
- 2 I will be declared redundant [WhyGo2]
- 3 I will reach normal retirement age [WhyGo3]
- 4 My contract of employment will expire [WhyGo4]
- 5 I will take early retirement [WhyGo5]
- 6 I will decide to leave and work for another employer [WhyGo6]
- 7 I will decide to leave and work for myself, as self-employed [WhyGo7]
- 10 I will leave to look after home/children/relative [WhyGo10]
- 11 **EDIT:** Return to education [Why Go11]
- 97 Other answer (**WRITE IN**) [WhyGo8]
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [WhyGoFW]
 Q310 [OthSpec][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'very likely' OR 'quite likely' AT [LeaveJob]
 Q311 [WhyGo1]² (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *
 Derived variable

Q312 [WhyGo2]³ (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *
 Derived variable

Q313 [WhyGo3]⁴ (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *
 Derived variable

Q314 [WhyGo4]⁵ (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *
 Derived variable

Q315 [WhyGo5]⁶ (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *
 Derived variable

Q316 [WhyGo6]⁷ (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *
 Derived variable

¹ See derived variables [WhyGo1] to [WhyGo11]

² Derived from [WhyGoFW]

³ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

⁴ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

⁵ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

⁶ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

⁷ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

§ Not on SPSS file

Q317 [WhyGo7]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Derived variable

Q318 [WhyGo10]² Footnote: see also derived variable
[WhyGo11](NOT ON SCREEN) *
Derived variable

Q319 [WhyGo8]³ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Derived variable

* [WhyGo1] to [WhyGo8]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q320 [XX1][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Open Question (Maximum of 4 characters)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

Q321 [ELookJob]
Suppose you lost your job for one reason or another -
would you start looking for another job, would you wait
for several months or longer before you started looking,
or would you decide **not** to look for another job?

- 1 Start looking
- 2 Wait several months or longer
- 3 Decide not to look
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Start looking' AT [ELookJob]

Q322 [EFdJbFW1]^{§ 4}
How long do you think it would take you to find an
acceptable replacement job?
IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH, CODE AS ONE MONTH
IF 'NEVER' PLEASE CODE 96
ENTER NUMBER. THEN SPECIFY MONTHS OR YEARS
Range: 1 ... 96

IF LENGTH GIVEN AT [EFdJbFW1] (I.E. NOT NEVER/DK/Refusal)

Q323 [EFdJbFW2][§]
**SPECIFY WHETHER TIME TAKEN TO FIND JOB GIVEN AS MONTHS OR
YEARS**

- 1 Months
- 2 Years
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

² Derived from [WhyGoFW]

³ Derived from [WhyGoFW]

⁴ See derived variable [EFindJob]

§ Not on SPSS file

IF 'Start looking' AT [ELookJob]
Q324 [EFindJob]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Derived variable
Range: 1 ... 997

IF 3 MONTHS OR MORE/NEVER/DK AT [EFindJob]
Q325 [ERetrain]
How willing do you think you would be in these
circumstances to retrain for a different job ... **READ OUT**
...
1 ...very willing,
2 quite willing,
3 or - not very willing?
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]
Q326 [ESelfEm]
For any period during the last five years, have you
worked as a *self-employed* person as your main job?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q327 [JbReview]
In your present job, is there a system for reviewing or
reporting on your work performance?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL WITH JOB REVIEWS
(IF 'Yes' AT [JbReview])
Q328 [OftRev]
How often do these reviews or reports take place? Is it
... **READ OUT** ...
CODE FIRST TO APPLY
1 ...about once a month
2 about once every three months,
3 about twice a year
4 about once a year
5 or, less often than that?
6 (Varies/depends)
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Derived from [EFdJbFW1] and [EFdJbFW2]
\$ Not on SPSS file

Q329 [WritRev]
And is this usually a *written* report?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q330 [RevPay]
Are the results of reports like these used in helping to
decide your pay?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [RevPay]

Q331 [RevPayUp]
Has your pay ever gone up as a result of one of these
reports?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

**ASK ALL WITH JOB REVIEWS
(IF 'Yes' AT [JbReview])**

Q332 [RevWorks]
And, in general, how well do you think this system works
in your workplace ... **READ OUT** ...
1 ... very well,
2 quite well,
3 not very well,
4 or, not at all well?
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK all 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]
 Q333 [PayBens]^{§ 1}
CARD
 Some organisations have schemes which link pay or employee benefits to the financial performance of the organisation. As far as you know, does your organisation have any of the schemes on this card?
 Multicoded (Maximum of 5 codes)
 1 Productivity-linked bonus scheme [PayB1]
 2 Annual bonus (at organisation's discretion) [PayB2]
 3 Share ownership or share option scheme [PayB3]
 4 Profit-sharing scheme [PayB4]
 7 Other similar scheme (**WRITE IN**) [PayB7]
 8 None of these [PayB8]
 98 (Don't Know)
 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other similar scheme' AT [PayBens]
 Q334 [OthSpec][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Productivity-linked bonus scheme' AT [PayBens]
 Q335 [PayBen1] *
 Have you personally received any payments or benefits under the *productivity-linked bonus scheme*, in the last 12 months?

IF 'Annual bonus' AT [PayBens]
 Q336 [PayBen2] *
 Have you personally received any payments or benefits under the *annual bonus scheme*, in the last 12 months?

IF 'Share ownership/option scheme' AT [PayBens]
 Q337 [PayBen3] *
 Have you personally received any payments or benefits under the *share ownership or share option scheme*, in the last 12 months?

IF 'Profit-sharing scheme' AT [PayBens]
 Q338 [PayBen4] *
 Have you personally received any payments or benefits under the *profit-sharing scheme*, in the last 12 months?
IF 'Other similar scheme' AT [PayBens]

Q339 [PayBen7] *
 Have you personally received any payments or benefits under this *other scheme* you mentioned, in the last 12 months?

* [PayBen1] to [PayBen7]

¹ See derived variables [PayB1] to [PayB8]
 § Not on SPSS file

- 1 Yes - received
- 2 No - has not received
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployB]

- Q340 [PayB1]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Productivity linked bonus scheme
- Q341 [PayB2]² (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Annual bonus
- Q342 [PayB3]³ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Share ownership/option scheme
- Q343 [PayB4]⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Profit sharing
- Q344 [PayB7]⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Other similar scheme
- Q345 [PayB8]⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
None of these

*** [PayB1] to [PayB8]**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

- Q346 [XX2]^{\$} (NOT ON SCREEN)
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

ASK ALL NOT UNEMPLOYED, PERMANENTLY SICK OR RETIRED AT [EconAct]

- Q347 [NwUnFW1]⁷
During the last **five** years - that is since May 1991 -
have you been unemployed and seeking work for any period?
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [NwUnFW1] OR UNEMPLOYED AT [EconAct]

- Q348 [NwUnFW2]⁸

¹ Derived from [PayBens]

² Derived from [PayBens]

³ Derived from [PayBens]

⁴ Derived from [PayBens]

⁵ Derived from [PayBens]

⁶ Derived from [PayBens]

⁷ Called [NwUnemp] on the SPSS file

⁸ Called [NwUnempT] on the SPSS file

^{\$} Not on SPSS file

For how many *months* in total during the last five years,
(that is, since May 1991, have you been unemployed and
seeking work)?

INTERVIEWER: IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH, CODE AS 1.

Range: 1 ... 60

ASK ALL NOT UNEMPLOYED AT [EconAct]

Q349 [NwUnemp][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

Range: 1 ... 997

ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED AT [EconAct]

Q350 [CurUnFW1]^{§ 1}

How long has this **present** period of unemployment and
seeking work lasted so far?

ENTER NUMBER. THEN SPECIFY MONTHS OR YEARS

Range: 1 ... 60

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [CurUnFW1] (I.E. NOT DK/Refusal)

Q351 [CurUnFW2][§]

**SPECIFY WHETHER TIME OF CURRENT UNEMPLOYMENT GIVEN AS
MONTHS OR YEARS**

1 Months

2 Years

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED AT [EconAct]

Q352 [CurUnemp]² (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

Range: 1 ... 997

Q353 [JobQual]

How confident are you that you will find a job to match
your qualifications ... **READ OUT** ...

1 ... very confident,

2 quite confident,

3 not very confident,

4 or, not at all confident?

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

Q354 [UFindFW1]^{§ 3}

Although it may be difficult to judge, how long **from now**
do you think it will be before you find an acceptable
job?

ENTER NUMBER. THEN SPECIFY MONTHS OR YEARS

CODE 96 FOR NEVER

Range: 1 ... 96

¹ See derived variable [CurUnemp]

² Derived from [CurUnFW1] and [CurUnFW2]

³ See derived variable [UFindJob]

§ Not on SPSS file

IF LENGTH GIVEN AT [UFindFW1] (I.E. NOT NEVER/DK/Refusal)

Q355 [UFindFW2][§]

SPECIFY WHETHER TIME TO FIND ACCEPTABLE JOB GIVEN AS MONTHS OR YEARS

- 1 Months
- 2 Years
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED AT [EconAct]

Q356 [UFindJob]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable
Range: 1 ... 997

IF MORE THAN 2 YEARS AT [UFindJob]

Q357 [URetrain] *

How willing do you think you would be in these circumstances to retrain for a different job ... **READ OUT** ...

Q358 [UJobMove] *

How willing would you be to move to a different area to find an acceptable job ... **READ OUT** ...

Q359 [UBadJob] *

And how willing do you think you would be in these circumstances to take what you now consider to be an unacceptable job ... **READ OUT** ...

* [URetrain] to [UBadJob]

- 1 ... very willing,
- 2 quite willing,
- 3 or, not very willing?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED AT [EconAct]

Q360 [ConMove]

Have you ever **actually** considered moving to a different area - an area other than the one you live in now - to try to find work?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q361 [UJobChnc]

Do you think that there is a real chance nowadays that you will get a job in this area, or is there **no** real chance nowadays?

¹ Derived from [UFindFW1] and [UFindFW2]

§ Not on SPSS file

- 1 Real chance
- 2 No real chance
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q362 [FPtWork]

Would you prefer full- or part-time work, if you had the choice?

- 1 Full-time
- 2 Part-time
- 3 Not looking for work
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Part-time' AT [FPtWork]

Q363 [PartTime]

About how many hours per week would you like to work?

PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE

Range: 1 ... 30

ASK ALL 'Looking after the home' AT [EconAct]

Q364 [EverJob]

Have you, during **the last five years**, ever had a full- or part-time job of 10 hours or more a week?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'No' AT [EverJob]

Q365 [FtJobSer] *

How seriously in the past five years have you considered getting a **full-time job**

PROMPT, IF NECESSARY: Full-time is 30 or more hours a week

... **READ OUT** ...

IF 'not very seriously', 'not at all seriously' OR DK AT [FtJobSer]

Q366 [PtJobSer] *

How seriously, in the past five years, have you considered getting a **part-time job** ... **READ OUT** ...

* **[FtJobSer] to [PtJobSer]**

- 1 ... very seriously,
- 2 quite seriously,
- 3 not very seriously,
- 4 or, not at all seriously?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'self-employed' AT [EmployB]

Q367 [SEmplee]

Have you, for any period in the last five years, worked as an **employee** as your main job rather than as self-employed?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [SEmplee]

Q368 [SEmpleeT]

In total for how many months during the last five years have you been an employee?

ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS

Range: 1 ... 60

IF 'No'/DK AT [SEmplee]

Q369 [SEmplSer]

How seriously in the last five years have you considered getting a job as an **employee** ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... very seriously,
- 2 quite seriously,
- 3 not very seriously,
- 4 or, not at all seriously?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'self-employed' AT [EmployB]

Q370 [Bus1OK]

Compared with **a year ago**, would you say your business is doing ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... very well,
- 2 quite well,
- 3 about the same,
- 4 not very well,
- 5 or, not at all well?
- 6 (Business not in existence then)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q371 [Bus1Fut]

And over **the coming year**, do you think your business will do ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... better,
- 2 about the same,
- 3 or, worse than this year?
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [Bus1Fut]

Q372 [OthSpec]^s

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL 'employee'/DK AT [EmployB]

Q373 [WpUnions]

At your place of work are there unions, staff associations, or groups of unions recognised by the management for negotiating pay and conditions of employment?

IF YES, PROBE FOR UNION OR STAFF ASSOCIATION

IF 'BOTH', CODE '1'

- 1 Yes : trade union(s)
- 2 Yes : staff association
- 3 No, none
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes: trade unions/staff association' AT [WpUnions]

Q374 [WpUnsure]

Can I just check: does management *recognise* these unions or staff associations for the purposes of negotiating *pay* and *conditions of employment*?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q375 [WpUnionW]

On the whole, do you think (*these unions do their/this staff association does its*) job well or not?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q376 [TUShould]

CARD

Listed on the card are a number of things trade unions or staff associations can do. Which, if any, do you think is the *most important* thing they should try to *do at your workplace*?

UNIONS OR STAFF ASSOCIATIONS SHOULD TRY TO:

- 1 Improve working conditions
- 2 Improve pay
- 3 Protect existing jobs
- 4 Have more say over how work is done day-to-day
- 5 Have more say over management's long-term plans
- 6 Work for equal opportunities for women
- 7 Work for equal opportunities for ethnic minorities
- 8 Reduce pay differences at the workplace
- 90 (None of these)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee'/DK AT [EmployB]

Q377 [IndRel]

In general how would you describe relations between management and other employees at your workplace ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... very good,
- 2 quite good,
- 3 not very good,
- 4 or, not at all good?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q378 [WorkRun]

And in general, would you say your workplace was ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... very well managed,
- 2 quite well managed,
- 3 or, not well managed?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL EXCEPT THOSE WHO ARE 'Wholly retired' OR
'Permanently sick or disabled' AT [EconAct]

Q379 [NwEmpErn]

IF IN PAID WORK: Now for some more general questions about your work. For some people their job is simply something they do in order to earn a living. For others it is much more than that. On balance, is your present job ... **READ OUT** ...

IF NOT IN PAID WORK: For some people work is simply something they do in order to earn a living. For others it means much more than that. In general, do you think of work as ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...just a means of earning a living,
- 2 or, does it mean much more to you than that?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'just a means of earning a living' AT [NwEmpErn]

Q380 [NwEmpLiv]

Is that because ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...there are no (*good*) jobs around here,
- 2 you don't have the right skills to get a (*good*) job
- 3 or, because you would feel the same about *any* job you had?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL IN PAID WORK AT [EconAct]

Q381 [WkWork]^{§ 1}

CARD

Now I'd like you to look at the statements on the card and tell me which ones best describe *your own* reasons for working at present.

PROBE: Which others?

Multicoded (Maximum of 9 codes)

- 1 Working is the normal thing to do [WkWork1]
- 2 Need money for basic essentials such as food, rent or mortgage [WkWork2]
- 3 To earn money to buy extras [WkWork3]
- 4 To earn money of my own [WkWork4]
- 5 For the company of other people [WkWork5]
- 6 I enjoy working [WkWork6]
- 7 To follow my career [WkWork7]
- 8 For a change from my children or housework [WkWork8]
- 97 Other answer (**WRITE IN**) [WkWork9]
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

¹ See derived variables [WkWork1] to [WkWork9]
§ Not on SPSS file

IF 'Other answer' AT [WkWork]

Q382 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL IN PAID WORK AT [EconAct]

Q383 [WkWork1]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Work is normal

Q384 [WkWork2]² (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Need money

Q385 [WkWork3]³ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
For extras

Q386 [WkWork4]⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
For money of own

Q387 [WkWork5]⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
For company

Q388 [WkWork6]⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Enjoy work

Q389 [WkWork7]⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
To follow career

Q390 [WkWork8]⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
For a change

Q391 [WkWork9]⁹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Other

* [WkWork1] to [WkWork9]

1 Yes

2 No

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

Q392 [XX3][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Spare
Open Question (Maximum of 4 characters)

IF MORE THAN ONE ANSWER GIVEN AT [WkWork]

Q393 [WkWkMain]

¹ Derived from [WkWork]

² Derived from [WkWork]

³ Derived from [WkWork]

⁴ Derived from [WkWork]

⁵ Derived from [WkWork]

⁶ Derived from [WkWork]

⁷ Derived from [WkWork]

⁸ Derived from [WkWork]

⁹ Derived from [WkWork]

§ Not on SPSS file

CARD AGAIN

And which one of these would you say is your *main* reason for working?

- 1 Working is the normal thing to do
- 2 Need money for basic essentials such as food, rent or mortgage
- 3 To earn money to buy extras
- 4 To earn money of my own
- 5 For the company of other people
- 6 I enjoy working
- 7 To follow my career
- 8 For a change from my children or housework
- 97 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee'/DK AT [EmployB]

Q394 [SayJob]

Suppose there was going to be some decision made at your place of work that changed the way you do your job. Do you think that *you personally* would have any say in the decision about the change, or not?

IF 'DEPENDS': Code as 'Don't know'

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [SayJob]

Q395 [MuchSay]

How much say or chance to influence the decision do you think you would have ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...a great deal,
- 2 quite a lot,
- 3 or, just a little?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'employee'/DK AT [EmployB]

Q396 [MoreSay]

Do you think you should have *more* say in decisions affecting your work, or are you satisfied with the way things are?

- 1 Should have more say
- 2 Satisfied with way things are
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL IN PAID WORK AT [EconAct]

Q397 [WkPrefJb]

If without having to work, you had what you would regard as a reasonable living income, do you think you would still prefer to have a paid job (**IF SELF-EMPLOYED:** do paid work) or wouldn't you bother?

- 1 Still prefer paid job (*work*)
- 2 Wouldn't bother
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [WkPrefJb]

Q398 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL 'employee'/DK AT [EmployB]

Q399 [PrefHour]

Thinking about the number of hours you work each week including regular overtime, would you prefer a job where you worked ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...more hours per week,
- 2 fewer hours per week,
- 3 or, are you happy with the number of hours you work at present?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'more hours' AT [PrefHour]

Q400 [MoreHour]

Is the reason why you don't work more hours because ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ..your employer can't offer you more hours,
- 2 or, your personal circumstances don't allow it?
- 3 (Both)
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [MoreHour]

Q401 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'fewer hours' AT [PrefHour]
Q402 [FewHour]
In which of these ways would you like your working hours to be shortened ... **READ OUT** ...
1 ... shorter hours each day,
2 or, fewer days each week?
7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [FewHour]
Q403 [OthSpec]^{\$}
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'fewer hours' AT [PrefHour]
Q404 [EarnHour]
Would you still like to work fewer hours, if it meant earning less money as a result?
1 Yes
2 No
3 It depends
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL IN PAID WORK AT [EconAct]
Q405 [WkWorkHd]¹
CARD
Which of these statements best describes your feelings about your job?
In my job:
1 I only work as hard as I have to
2 I work hard, but not so that it interferes with the rest of my life
3 I make a point of doing the best I can, even if it sometimes does interfere with the rest of my life
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'Wholly retired' AT [EconAct]
Q406 [REmplPen]
Do you receive a pension from any past employer?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Called [WkWkHrd] on SPSS file.
\$ Not on SPSS file

IF 'wholly retired' AND 'married' AT [MarStat2]
Q407 [SEmplPen]
Does your (**husband/wife/partner**) receive a pension from any past employer?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'Wholly retired' AT [EconAct]
Q408 [PrPenGet]
And do you receive a pension from any **private** arrangements you have made in the past, that is **apart** from the state pension or one arranged through an employer?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'wholly retired' AND 'married' AT [MarStat2]
Q409 [SPrPnGet]
And does your (**husband/wife/partner**) receive a pension from any **private** arrangements (*he/she*) has made in the past, that is **apart** from the state pension or one arranged through an employer?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'Wholly retired' AT [EconAct]
Q410 [RetAge] (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
Derived variable - over 60/65
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Wholly retired' AND MALE AGED 66 OR OVER OR FEMALE AGED 61 OR OVER AT [RAge] and [RSex]
Q411 [RPension]
On the whole would you say the present **state** pension is on the low side, reasonable, or on the high side?
IF 'ON THE LOW SIDE': Very low or a bit low?
1 Very low
2 A bit low
3 Reasonable
4 On the high side
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q412 [RPenInYr]
Do you expect your state pension in a year's time to purchase **more** than it does now, **less**, or about the **same**?
1 More
2 Less
3 About the same
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL 'Wholly retired' AT [EconAct]

Q413 [RetirAg2]
At what age did you retire from work?
NEVER WORKED, CODE: 00
Range: 0 ... 80

ASK ALL NOT 'Wholly retired' AT [EconAct]

Q414 [Learner]
In the past two years have you done any learning, training or education to do with a job or getting a job? This could have been done either at home, at work, or at college or another educational institution.
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ALL WHO HAVE DONE LEARNING, TRAINING OR EDUCATION (IF 'Yes' AT [Learner])

Q415 [OpnLearn]
Was any of this 'open learning' - that is, learning, training or education that you do at a time, place and speed that is convenient to you?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ALL WHO HAVE DONE OPEN LEARNING (IF 'Yes' AT [OpnLearn])

Q416 [WhnLearn]
And are you still doing this 'open learning'?
IF MORE THAN ONE EXAMPLE OF OPEN LEARNING DONE IN LAST TWO YEARS, WE ARE INTERESTED IN THE MOST RECENT.
IF 'NOT SURE': Code as 'Don't know'
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q417 [LearnQul]
 (Is/was) this learning designed to lead directly to a qualification, to part of a qualification or to no qualification?
IF MORE THAN ONE EXAMPLE OF OPEN LEARNING, ASK ABOUT MOST RECENT.
WE ARE INTERESTED IN WHETHER LEARNING DESIGNED TO LEAD TO A QUALIFICATION - NOT WHETHER RESPONDENT OBTAINED ONE.

- 1 Yes, to whole qualification
- 2 Yes, to part of qualification (including 'module')
- 3 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q418 [LearnFee]^{§ 1}
CARD
 Which of the ways on this card (are/were) used to pay any fees for your 'open learning'?
PROBE: Which others?
 Multicoded (Maximum of 6 codes)

- 1 No fees [Lfee1]
- 2 Self/family/relative [Lfee2]
- 3 Employer or potential employer [Lfee3]
- 4 Training for Work, Youth Training, Employment Training (or through a TEC) [Lfee4]
- 5 Training Credit [Lfee5]
- 6 Other answer (**WRITE IN**) [Lfee6]
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [LearnFee]

Q419 [OthSpec][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**ALL WHO HAVE DONE OPEN LEARNING
 (IF 'Yes' AT [OpnLearn])**

Q420 [LFee1]² (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *
 No fees

Q421 [LFee2]³ (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *
 Self/family/relative

Q422 [LFee3]⁴ (**NOT ON SCREEN**) *
 Employer

¹ See derived variables [Lfee1] to [Lfee6]

² Derived from [LearnFee]

³ Derived from [LearnFee]

⁴ Derived from [LearnFee]

Q423 [LFee4]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Government program

Q424 [LFee5]² (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Training Credits

Q425 [LFee6]³ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Other

* [LFeel] to [LFee6]

1 Yes

2 No

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

Q426 [XX4][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Spare
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Q427 [LearnMat]^{§ 4}

CARD

And which of the *materials* on this card (are/were) used
to do your learning?

PROBE: Which others?

Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)

1 No materials used [LMat1]

2 Work books/magazines/other printed materials [LMat2]

3 Audio cassette [IMat3]

4 Video cassette [LMat4]

5 Radio or television [LMat5]

6 Computer(s) [LMat6]

7 CD Rom [LMat7]

8 Other answer (**WRITE IN**) [LMat8]

98 (Don't Know)

99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [LearnMat]

Q428 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**ALL WHO HAVE DONE OPEN LEARNING
(IF 'Yes' AT [OpnLearn])**

Q429 [LMat1]⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
No materials

¹ Derived from [LearnFee]

² Derived from [LearnFee]

³ Derived from [LearnFee]

⁴ See derived variables [Lmat1] to [Lmat8]

⁵ Derived from [LearnMat]

- Q430 [LMat2]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Books, etc
- Q431 [LMat3]² (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Audio cassette
- Q432 [LMat4]³ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Video cassette
- Q433 [LMat5]⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Radio/TV
- Q434 [LMat6]⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Computer
- Q435 [LMat7]⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
CD Rom
- Q436 [LMat8]⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Other
- * [LMat1] to [LMat8]
- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)
- Q437 [XX5][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Spare
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

¹ Derived from [LearnMat]
² Derived from [LearnMat]
³ Derived from [LearnMat]
⁴ Derived from [LearnMat]
⁵ Derived from [LearnMat]
⁶ Derived from [LearnMat]
⁷ Derived from [LearnMat]

§ Not on SPSS file

IF MATERIALS USED AT [LearnMat] (I.E. NOT 'No materials used'/DK)

Q438 [WhereMat]^{§ 1}

CARD

And where did you get these materials from? Again, please choose your answers from this card.

Multicoded (Maximum of 7 codes)

- 1 Your employer [WMat1]
- 2 College [WMat2]
- 3 Public library [WMat3]
- 4 School [WMat4]
- 5 Shop or independent supplier [WMat5]
- 6 The Internet [WMat6]
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**) [WMat7]
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer'

Q439 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF MATERIALS USED AT [LearnMat] (I.E. NOT 'No materials used'/DK)

Q440 [WMat1]² (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Employer

Q441 [WMat2]³ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
College

Q442 [WMat3]⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Library

Q443 [WMat4]⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
School

Q444 [WMat5]⁶ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Shop

Q445 [WMat6]⁷ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Internet

Q446 [WMat7]⁸ (NOT ON SCREEN) *
Other

¹ See derived variables [WMat1] to [WMat7]

² Derived from [WhereMat]

³ Derived from [WhereMat]

⁴ Derived from [WhereMat]

⁵ Derived from [WhereMat]

⁶ Derived from [WhereMat]

⁷ Derived from [WhereMat]

⁸ Derived from [WhereMat]

§ Not on SPSS file

* [WMat1] to [WMat7]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q447 [XX6]^{\$} (NOT ON SCREEN)
Spare
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

**ALL WHO HAVE DONE OPEN LEARNING
(IF 'Yes' AT [OpnLearn])**

Q448 [LearnTim] *

CARD

I am now going to read out some things people say about learning in general. Thinking of the learning you (*are doing/have done*), please tell me whether each applies to you wholly, partly, or does not apply at all. Firstly,
...
... it (*suits/suited*) the time I (*have/had*) available

Q449 [LearnHrd] *

CARD AGAIN

... I (*find/found*) it difficult to motivate myself to do the work

Q450 [LearnSut] *

CARD AGAIN

... I (*can/could*) do the learning at a place that (*suits/suited*) me

Q451 [LearnSup] *

CARD AGAIN

... I (*do/did*) **not** have good enough support from others

* [LearnTim] to [LearnSup]

- 1 Wholly applies
- 2 Partly applies
- 3 Does not apply at all
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

SCRATCHCARDS

ASK ALL

Q452 [LottPrt]

Now some questions on the National Lottery
Have you personally ever taken part in the National
Lottery draw, either directly or with other people?

IF 'Yes': Is that directly, or with others?

IF 'Both': Code 1

- 1 Yes, directly
- 2 Yes, with others
- 3 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes, directly' OR 'Yes, with others' AT [LottPrt]

Q453 [LottWon]

Do you happen to have won anything ever on the National
Lottery? I'm not interested in the amount.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q454 [LottFreq]

Do you take part ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...every week if you can,
- 2 around 2 or 3 times a month,
- 3 around once a month,
- 4 or, less often than that?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q455 [LottLast]

Did you take part, either directly or with other people,
in the **latest** draw, that is the one held on (*date of
previous Saturday*)?

IF 'Yes': Is that directly, or with others?

IF 'Both': Code 1

- 1 Yes, directly
- 2 Yes, with others
- 3 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes, directly' OR 'Yes, with others' AT [LottLast]
Q456 [LottSpnd]
How much did **you yourself** spend in the **latest** National
Lottery draw?
IF LESS THAN 50 PENCE, CODE 0
IF BETWEEN 50 PENCE AND £1, CODE 1
CODE TO NEAREST POUND (IF £x.50, ROUND UP)
Range: 0 ... 997

ASK ALL
Q457 [Pools] *
And have you personally, or with others, done the
football pools **in the last week**?

Q458 [Horses] *
And what about horse- or dog-racing? Have you
personally, or with others, placed a bet **in the last
week**?

Q459 [Bingo] *
And how about bingo? Have you played bingo **in the last
week**?

Q460 [FruitMac] *
And fruit machines in pubs, clubs or arcades? Have you
played fruit machines **in the last week**?

Q461 [ScratEvr] *
Have you **ever** used one of the scratchcards people **buy** to
try to win a money prize? I don't mean those given away
by newspapers, petrol stations and so on.

* [Pools] to [ScratEvr]
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [ScratEvr]
Q462 [ScratRec]
How many of these cards have you personally scratched **in
the last week**, that is, since **last** (*day of interview*)?
Again, please don't include any give-aways.
IF 'NONE', CODE 0
Range: 0 ... 997

IF BOUGHT ANY SCRATCHCARDS LAST WEEK AT [ScratRec]
Q463 [ScratWon]
And in the last week, how many of these happened to be winning scratchcards?
(Again,) I am not interested in how much you actually won.
IF 'NONE', CODE 0
Range: 0 ... 997

IF 'Yes' AT [ScratEvr]
Q464 [ScraAvWk]
About how many cards would you say you scratch in an average week?
IF 'NONE', CODE 0
IF 'VARIES TOO MUCH TO SAY', CODE 997
Range: 0 ... 997

Q465 [ScraXcs1]
And has there ever been a time when you felt that you were buying more scratchcards than you could really afford?
IF 'Yes', PROBE: 'Is that often or just occasionally?'

- 1 Yes, often
- 2 Yes, occasionally
- 3 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q466 [LottPriz]¹

CARD

Thinking again of the National Lottery draw.
If you could have a say in what the biggest prize should be for any winning ticket, what amount would you choose, or do you think that there should be no limit at all?
Please choose your answer from this card.

- 1 No more than a hundred thousand pounds
- 2 No more than half a million pounds
- 3 No more than a million pounds
- 4 No more than five million pounds
- 5 No more than ten million pounds
- 6 No more than twenty million pounds
- 7 There should be no limit at all
- 9 **EDIT:**(No more than ten thousand pounds)
- 10 **EDIT:**(No more than fifty thousand pounds)
- 11 **EDIT:**(No more than two million)
- 12 **EDIT:**(Other limit mentioned)
- 13 **EDIT:**(Shouldn't be a lottery)
- 14 **EDIT:**(Prizes should be shared more equally/more smaller prizes/more winners)
- 15 **EDIT:**(Not interested/wouldn't take part)
- 97 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [LottPriz]

Q467 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

¹ Called [SizePriz] on SPSS file.
[§] Not on SPSS file

SOCIAL DIVISIONS (VERSION A AND B)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q468 [*Cargo*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q469 [*SCOpport*]

Now moving on to the subject of social class in Britain.
To what extent do you think a person's social class
affects his or her opportunities in Britain today? ...

READ OUT ...

- 1 ... a great deal
- 2 quite a lot
- 3 not very much
- 4 or - not at all?
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [*SCOpport*]

Q470 [*OthSpec*][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q471 [*SCImpAgo*]

Do you think social class is **more** or **less** important now
in affecting a person's opportunities than it was 10
years ago, or has there been no real change?

- 1 **More** important now
- 2 **Less** important now
- 3 No change
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q472 [*SCImpFut*]

Do you think that in 10 years time social class will be
more or **less** important than it is now in affecting a
person's opportunities, or will there be no real change?

- 1 **More** important in 10 years' time
- 2 **Less** important in 10 years' time
- 3 No change
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q473 [*SRSocCl*] *

CARD

Most people see themselves as belonging to a particular
social class. Please look at this card and tell me which
social class you would say **you** belong to?

Q474 [*PrSocCl*] *

CARD AGAIN

And which social class would you say your **parents** belonged to when you started at primary school?

* **[SRSocCl] to [PrSocCl]**

- 1 Upper middle
- 2 Middle
- 3 Upper working
- 4 Working
- 5 Poor
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q475 *[National]*^{\$ 1}

CARD

Please say which, if any, of the words on this card describes the way you think of *yourself*. Please choose as many or as few as apply.

PROBE: Any other?

Multicoded (Maximum of 8 codes)

- 1 British *[NatBrit]*
- 2 English *[NatEng]*
- 3 European *[NatEuro]*
- 4 Irish *[NatIrish]*
- 5 Northern Irish *[NatNI]*
- 6 Scottish *[NatScot]*
- 7 Welsh *[NatWelsh]*
- 8 Other answer (**WRITE IN**) *[NatOth]*
- 9 (None of these) *[NatNone]*
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [National]

Q476 *[OthSpec]*^{\$}

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

¹ See derived variables *[NatBrit]*, *[NatEng]*, *[NatEuro]*, *[NatIrish]*, *[NatNI]*, *[NatScot]*, *[NatWelsh]*, *[NatOth]*, *[NatNone]*

^{\$} Not on SPSS file

IF MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT [National]

Q477 [BNation]

CARD AGAIN

And if you had to choose, which one best describes the way you think of yourself?

- 1 British
- 2 English
- 3 European
- 4 Irish
- 5 Northern Irish
- 6 Scottish
- 7 Welsh
- 8 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 9 (None of these)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [BNation]

Q478 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q479 [RaceOri2]¹

CARD

To which of these groups do you consider you belong?

- 1 **BLACK:** of African origin
- 2 **BLACK:** of Caribbean origin
- 3 **BLACK:** of other origin (**WRITE IN**)
- 4 **ASIAN:** of Indian origin
- 5 **ASIAN:** of Pakistani origin
- 6 **ASIAN:** of Bangladeshi origin
- 7 **ASIAN:** of Chinese origin
- 8 **ASIAN:** of other origin (**WRITE IN**)
- 9 **WHITE:** of any European origin
- 10 **WHITE:** of other origin (**WRITE IN**)
- 11 **MIXED ORIGIN (WRITE IN)**
- 12 **OTHER (WRITE IN)**
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'BLACK: of other origin' AT [RaceOri2]

Q480 [OthSpec][§]

Other 'BLACK': WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'ASIAN: of other origin' AT [RaceOri2]

Q481 [OthSpec][§]

Other 'ASIAN': WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

¹ See also Q814. Data located at Q814 on SPSS file
§ Not on SPSS file

IF 'WHITE: of other origin' AT [RaceOri2]

Q482 [OthSpec][§]

Other 'WHITE': WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'MIXED ORIGIN' AT [RaceOri2]

Q483 [OthSpec][§]

Other 'MIXED ORIGIN': WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'OTHER' AT [RaceOri2]

Q484 [OthSpec][§]

'OTHER': WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q485 [PrejAs] *

Now I would like to ask you some questions about racial prejudice in Britain. First, thinking of **Asians** - that is, people whose families were originally from India, Pakistan or Bangladesh - who now live in Britain. Do you think there is a lot of prejudice against them in Britain nowadays, a little or hardly any?

Q486 [PrejBlk] *

And black people - that is people whose families were originally from the West Indies or Africa - who now live in Britain. Do you think there is a lot of prejudice against them in Britain nowadays, a little, or hardly any?

* **[PrejAs] to [PrejBlk]**

- 1 A lot
- 2 A little
- 3 Hardly any
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q487 [PrejNow]

Do you think there is generally **more** racial prejudice in Britain now than there was 5 years ago, **less**, or about the **same** amount?

- 1 More now
- 2 Less now
- 3 About the same
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [PrejNow]

Q488 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q489 [PrejFut]

Do you think there will be **more**, **less** or about the **same** amount of racial prejudice in Britain in 5 years time compared with now?

- 1 More in 5 years
- 2 Less
- 3 About the same
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [PrejFut]

Q490 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q491 [SRPrej]

How would you describe yourself ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... as very prejudiced against people of other races,
- 2 a little prejudiced,
- 3 or, not prejudiced at all?
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [SRPrej]

Q492 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q493 [AsJob] *

On the whole, do you think people of Asian origin in Britain are **not** given jobs these days **because** of their race ...**READ OUT** ...

Q494 [WIJob] *

And on the whole, do you think people of West Indian origin in Britain are **not** given jobs these days **because** of their race ...**READ OUT** ...

* [AsJob] to [WIJob]

- 1 ... a lot,
- 2 a little,
- 3 or, hardly at all?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q495 [RaceLaw]

There is a law in Britain **against** racial discrimination, that is against giving unfair preference to a particular race in housing, jobs and so on. Do you generally **support** or **oppose** the idea of a law for this purpose?

- 1 Support
- 2 Oppose
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSIONS A AND B: IF WHITE AT [RaceOri2] AND CODE 1 AT [OddEven]

Q496 [OBossAs]

Do you think **most** white people in Britain would mind or not mind if a suitably qualified person of **Asian** origin were appointed as their boss?

IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little?

- 1 Mind a lot
- 2 Mind a little
- 3 Not mind
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [OBossAs]

Q497 [OthSpec]^{\$}

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: IF WHITE AT [RaceOri2] AND CODE 1 AT [OddEven]

Q498 [SBossAs]

And you personally? Would you mind or not mind?

IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little?

- 1 Mind a lot
- 2 Mind a little
- 3 Not mind
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [SBossAs]

Q499 [OthSpec]^{\$}

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: IF WHITE AT [RaceOri2] AND CODE 1 AT [OddEven]

Q500 [OMarAs]

Do you think that **most** white people in Britain would mind or not mind if one of their close relatives were to marry a person of **Asian** origin?

IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little?

- 1 Mind a lot

- 2 Mind a little
- 3 Not mind
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [OMarAs]

Q501 [*OthSpec*][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: IF WHITE AT [RaceOri2] AND CODE 1 AT [OddEven]

Q502 [*SMarAs*]
 And you personally? Would you mind or not mind?
IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little?

- 1 Mind a lot
- 2 Mind a little
- 3 Not mind
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [SMarAs]

Q503 [*OthSpec*][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: IF WHITE AT [RaceOri2] AND CODE 2 AT [OddEven]

Q504 [*OBossWI*]
 Do you think **most** white people in Britain would mind or not mind if a suitably qualified person of **black or West Indian** origin were appointed as their boss?
IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little?

- 1 Mind a lot
- 2 Mind a little
- 3 Not mind
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [OBossWI]

Q505 [*OthSpec*][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: IF WHITE AT [RaceOri2] AND CODE 2 AT [OddEven]

Q506 [*SBossWI*]
 And you personally? Would you mind or not mind?
IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little?

- 1 Mind a lot

§ Not on SPSS file

- 2 Mind a little
- 3 Not mind
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [SBossWI]

Q507 [*OthSpec*][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: IF WHITE AT [RaceOri2] AND CODE 2 AT [OddEven]

Q508 [*OMarWI*]
 Do you think that **most** white people in Britain would mind or not mind if one of their close relatives were to marry a person of **black or West Indian** origin?
IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little?

- 1 Mind a lot
- 2 Mind a little
- 3 Not mind
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [OMarWI]

Q509 [*OthSpec*][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: IF WHITE AT [RaceOri2] AND CODE 2 AT [OddEven]

Q510 [*SMarWI*]
 And you personally? Would you mind or not mind?
IF 'WOULD MIND': A lot or a little?

- 1 Mind a lot
- 2 Mind a little
- 3 Not mind
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [SMarWI]

Q511 [*OthSpec*][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSIONS A AND B: ASK ALL

Q512 [*StifrSnt*] *
CARD
 Here are some possible ways of helping to prevent crime in Britain. How effective do you think each one is?
 Stiffer sentences generally

- Q513 [*LsViolTV*] *
CARD AGAIN
Less violence and crime on television
(How effective do you think this would be to help prevent crime?)
- Q514 [*CareProp*] *
CARD AGAIN
People taking more care of their property
(How effective do you think this would be to help prevent crime?)
- Q515 [*MoreReli*] *¹
CARD AGAIN
People taking religion more seriously
(How effective do you think this would be to help prevent crime?)
- Q516 [*NghWatch*] *
CARD AGAIN
More schemes like Neighbourhood Watch
(How effective do you think this would be to help prevent crime?)
- Q517 [*PrisnMor*] *
CARD AGAIN
Sending **more** people to prison
(How effective do you think this would be to help prevent crime?)
- Q518 [*PrisnLss*] *
CARD AGAIN
Sending **fewer** people to prison
(How effective do you think this would be to help prevent crime?)
- Q519 [*FamDiscp*] *
CARD AGAIN
Firmer discipline in families
(How effective do you think this would be to help prevent crime?)
- Q520 [*SchDiscp*] *
CARD AGAIN
Firmer discipline in schools
(How effective do you think this would be to help prevent crime?)

¹ Called [*MorRelig*] on SPSS file
\$ Not on SPSS file

Q521 [*MorPolic*] *

CARD AGAIN

More police on the beat

(How effective do you think this would be to help prevent crime?)

Q522 [*ReducPov*] *

CARD AGAIN

Reducing poverty

(How effective do you think this would be to help prevent crime?)

* [**StifrSnt**] to [**ReducPov**]

1 Very effective

2 Quite effective

3 Not very effective

4 Not at all effective

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

POLITICAL TRUST AND EUROPE (VERSION A)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q523 [*Cargo*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q524 [*GovtWork*]

CARD

Which of these statements best describes your opinion on the present system of governing in Britain?

- 1 Works extremely well and could not be improved
- 2 Could be improved in small ways but mainly works well
- 3 Could be improved quite a lot
- 4 Needs a great deal of improvement
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q525 [*Lords*]

Do you think that the House of Lords should remain as it is or is some change needed?

- 1 Remain as it is
- 2 Change needed
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Change needed' AT [*Lords*]

Q526 [*LordsHow*]

Do you think the House of Lords should be ... **READ OUT**

...

- 1replaced by a different body
- 2 abolished and replaced by nothing
- 3 or, should there be some other kind of change?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q527 *[Monarchy]*

How about the monarchy or the Royal Family in Britain.
How important or unimportant do you think it is for
Britain to continue to have a monarchy ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1very important
- 2 quite important
- 3 not very important
- 4 not at all important
- 5 or, do you think the monarchy should be abolished?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q528 *[Coalitin]*

Which do you think is generally better for Britain ...
READ OUT ...

- 1to have a government formed by one political party
- 2 or, for two or more parties to get together to form a government?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q529 *[VoteSyst]*

Some people say that we should change the voting system
to allow smaller political parties to get a fairer share
of MPs. Others say we should keep the voting system as
it is, to produce more effective government. Which view
comes closest to your own ... **READ OUT** ...

IF ASKED, REFERS TO 'PROPORTIONAL REPRESENTATION'

- 1 ...that we should change the voting system
- 2 or, keep it as it is?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF INTERVIEWING IN ENGLAND OR SCOTLAND (CODE 1 OR 2 AT [Nation])

Q530 [ScotParl]

CARD

An issue in Scotland is the question of an elected Assembly - a special parliament for Scotland dealing with Scottish affairs. Which of these statements comes closest to your view?

- 1 Scotland should become independent, separate from the UK and the European Union
 - 2 Scotland should become independent, separate from the UK, but part of the European Union
 - 3 Scotland should remain part of the UK but with its own elected Assembly that has some taxation and spending powers
 - 4 There should be no change from the present system
- 97 (Other answer (**WRITE IN**))
98 (Don't Know)
99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [ScotParl]

Q531 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF INTERVIEWING IN WALES (CODE 3 AT [Nation])

Q532 [WelshPar]

CARD

An issue in Wales is the question of an elected Assembly - a special parliament for Wales dealing with Welsh affairs. Which of these statements comes closest to your view?

- 1 Wales should become independent, separate from the UK and the European Union
 - 2 Wales should become independent, separate from the UK, but part of the European Union
 - 3 Wales should remain part of the UK but with its own elected Assembly that has some taxation and spending powers
 - 4 There should be no change from the present system
- 97 (Other answer (**WRITE IN**))
98 (Don't Know)
99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [WelshPar]

Q533 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q534 [NIreland]

Do you think the long-term policy for Northern Ireland should be for it ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...to remain part of the United Kingdom
- 2 or, to unify with the rest of Ireland?
- 7 (Other answer (**WRITE IN**))
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [NIreland]

Q535 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q536 [DecFutNI]

And who do you think should have the right to decide what the long-term future of Northern Ireland should be?

Should it be ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...the people in Northern Ireland on their own
- 2 or, the people of Ireland, both north and south
- 3 or, the people both in Northern Ireland and in Britain?
- 7 (Other answer (**WRITE IN**))
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [DecFutNI]

Q537 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q538 [TroopOut]

Some people say that government policy towards Northern Ireland should include a complete withdrawal of British troops. Would you personally *support* or *oppose* such a policy?

IF 'SUPPORT' OR 'OPPOSE', PROBE: Strongly or a little?

- 1 Support strongly
- 2 Support a little
- 5 Oppose a little
- 6 Oppose strongly
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 **EDIT:**(Troops should be withdrawn in the long-term but not immediately)
- 9 **EDIT:**(It should be up to the Irish to decide)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [TroopOut]

Q539 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q540 [ECPolicy]

CARD

Do you think Britain's long-term policy should be ...

READ OUT ...

- 1 ...to leave the European Union,
- 2 to stay in the EU and try to *reduce* the EU's powers,
- 3 to leave things as they are,
- 4 to stay in the EU and try to *increase* the EU's powers,
- 5 or, to work for the formation of a single European government?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q541 [EcuView]

CARD

And here are three statements about the future of the pound in the European Union. Which *one* comes closest to your view?

- 1 *Replace* the pound by a single currency
- 2 Use *both* the pound and a new European currency in Britain
- 3 Keep the pound as the *only* currency for Britain
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q542 [ObeyLaw]

In general, would you say that people should obey the law without exception, or are there exceptional occasions on which people should follow their consciences even if it means breaking the law?

- 1 Obey law without exception
- 2 Follow conscience on occasions
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q543 [DefnScrt] *

Do you think that the government should have the right to keep its *defence plans* secret or do you think the public should normally have the right to know what they are?

Q544 [EconScrt] *

And what about its economic plans? Should the government have the right to keep these secret or should the public normally have the right to know what they are?

Q545 [LawsScrt] *

And what about its plans for new laws it is thinking of introducing? Should the government have the right to keep these secret or should the public normally have the right to know what they are?

* [DefnScrt] to [LawsScrt]

- 1 Government should have the right to keep them secret
- 2 Public should normally have the right to know what they are
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q546 [GovNoSay] *

CARD

Please choose a phrase from this card to say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.
People like me have no say in what the government does

Q547 [LoseTch] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how much you agree or disagree with this statement)
Generally speaking those we elect as MPs lose touch with people pretty quickly

Q548 [VoteIntr] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how much you agree or disagree with this statement)
Parties are only interested in people's votes, not in their opinions

Q549 [VoteOnly] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how much you agree or disagree with this statement)
Voting is the only way people like me can have any say about how the government runs things

Q550 [GovComp] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how much you agree or disagree with this statement)
Sometimes politics and government seem so complicated that a person like me cannot really understand what is going on.

Q551 [*PtyNMat*] *¹

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how much you agree or disagree with this statement)
It doesn't really matter which party is in power, in the end things go on much the same.

Q552 [*InfPolit*] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how much you agree or disagree with this statement)
I think I am better informed than most people about politics and government

Q553 [*MPsCare*] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please choose a phrase from this card to say how much you agree or disagree with this statement)
MPs don't care much about what people like me think.

* [**GovNoSay**] to [**MPsCare**]

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q554 [*GovTrust*] *

CARD

How much do you trust British governments of *any* party to place the needs of the nation above the interests of their own political party?
Please choose a phrase from this card.

Q555 [*ClrTrust*] *

CARD AGAIN

And how much do you trust local councillors of *any* party to place the needs of their area above the interests of their own political party?

Q556 [*PolTrust*] *

CARD AGAIN

And how much do you trust British police not to bend the rules in trying to get a conviction?

¹ Called [*PtyNtMat*] on SPSS file.
\$ Not on SPSS file

Q557 [CSTrust] *

CARD AGAIN

And how much do you trust top civil servants to stand firm against a minister who wants to provide false information to parliament?

Q558 [MPsTrust] *

CARD AGAIN

And how much do you trust politicians of any party in Britain to tell the truth when they are in a tight corner?

Q559 [JugTrust] *

CARD AGAIN

And how much do you trust high court judges to stand up to a government which wishes them to reach a particular verdict?

* [GovTrust] to [JugTrust]

- 1 Just about always
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Only some of the time
- 4 Almost never
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q560 [MPQuals]¹

CARD

Now thinking of MPs, which of the following qualities shown on this card would you say are important for an MP to have? You may choose more than one, none, or suggest others.

Multicoded (Maximum of 9 codes)

- | | | |
|----|--|-----------|
| 1 | To be well educated | [MPEd] |
| 2 | To know what being poor means | [MPPoor] |
| 3 | To have business experience | [MPBus] |
| 4 | To have trade union experience | [MPUnion] |
| 5 | To have been brought up in the area he or she represents | [MPLocal] |
| 6 | To be loyal to the party he or she represents | [MPLoyal] |
| 7 | To be independent minded | [MPInd] |
| 8 | EDIT: (To be honest/trustworthy/open)
[MPOth8] | |
| 9 | EDIT: (To be caring/compassionate) | [MPOth9] |
| 10 | EDIT: (To be loyal to their constituents) | [MPOth10] |
| 11 | EDIT: (To be upright/moral) | [MPOth11] |
| 12 | EDIT: (To be courageous) | [MPOth12] |
| 13 | EDIT: (To be prepared to listen/keep in touch) | [MPOth13] |
| 96 | None of these qualities | [MPNone] |
| 97 | Other important qualities (PLEASE SPECIFY) | [MPOth2] |
| 98 | (Don't Know) | |
| 99 | (Refusal/NA) | |

IF 'Other important qualities' AT [MPQuals]

Q561 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

¹ Not on SPSS file. See derived variables [MPEd], [MPPoor], [MPBus], [MPUnion], [MPLocal], [MPLoyal], [MPInd], [MPNone], [MPOth10], [MPOth11], [MPOth12], [MPOth13], [MPOth2].

[§] Not on SPSS file

NORTHERN IRELAND (VERSION A)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q562 [*Cargo*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q563 [*PrejRC*] *

Now I would like to ask some questions about religious prejudice against both Catholics and Protestants in Northern Ireland.

First thinking of **Catholics** - do you think there is a lot of prejudice against them in Northern Ireland nowadays, a little, or hardly any?

Q564 [*PrejProt*] *

And now thinking of **Protestants** - do you think there is a lot of prejudice against them in Northern Ireland nowadays, a little, or hardly any?

* [**PrejRC**] to [**PrejProt**]

1 A lot

2 A little

3 Hardly any

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

Q565 [*SrRlPrej*]

How would you describe yourself ... **READ OUT** ...

1 ... as very prejudiced against people of other religions,
2 a little prejudiced,

3 or, not prejudiced at all?

7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [*SrRlPrej*]

Q566 [*OthSpec*][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q567 [RlRelAgo]

What about **relations** between Protestants and Catholics in Northern Ireland? Would you say they are **better** than they were 5 years ago, **worse**, or about the **same** now as then?

IF 'IT DEPENDS', PROBE BEFORE CODING 'Other'

- 1 Better
- 2 Worse
- 3 About the same
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [RlRelAgo]

Q568 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q569 [RlRelFut]

And what about in 5 year's time? Do you think relations between Protestants and Catholics will be **better** than now, **worse** than now, or about the **same** as now?

IF 'IT DEPENDS', PROBE BEFORE CODING 'Other'

- 1 Better than now
- 2 Worse than now
- 3 About the same
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [RlRelFut]

Q570 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q571 [RelgAlwy]

Do you think that religion will **always** make a difference to the way people feel about each other in Northern Ireland?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [RelgAlwy]

Q572 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q573 [UntdIrel]

At any time in the next 20 years, do you think it is likely or unlikely that there will be a united Ireland?

PROBE: Very likely/unlikely or quite likely/unlikely?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Quite likely
- 3 Quite unlikely
- 4 Very unlikely
- 5 (Even chance)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q574 [GovIntNI] *

CARD

Under direct rule from Britain, as now, how much do you generally trust **British governments** of **any** party to act in the best interests of Northern Ireland?

Q575 [StrIntNI] *

CARD AGAIN

If there was self-rule, how much do you think you would trust a **Belfast government** to act in the best interests of Northern Ireland?

Q576 [IreIntNI] *

CARD AGAIN

And if there was a united Ireland, how much do you think you would generally trust an **Irish government** to act in the best interests of Northern Ireland?

* **[GovIntNI] to [IreIntNI]**

- 1 Just about always
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Only some of the time
- 4 Rarely
- 5 Never
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

TASTE AND DECENCY (VERSION A)

VERSION A: ASK ALL

Q577 [*Cargo*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q578 [*StbMCine*]

CARD

I am now going to ask what you think should be allowed or not allowed to be shown on television or at the cinema. Thinking first about a film which contains a scene, filmed in close-up, of someone **being repeatedly stabbed and cut**. I have in mind a scene where you can see a lot of blood. Using this card, please say what you feel about a **film at the cinema** which includes a scene like that.

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only at special film clubs
- 3 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 18 or over
- 4 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 15 or over
- 5 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 12 or over
- 6 Should be allowed to be shown to anyone
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q579 [*StbMRgTV*]

CARD

How about the same scene in a film on one of the **regular television channels**, that is, BBC1 and 2, ITV and (*Channel4/S4C*)?

Using this card, please say what you would feel about that.

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only after midnight
- 3 Only after 10 o'clock in the evening
- 4 Only after 9 o'clock in the evening
- 5 Only after 8 o'clock in the evening
- 6 Should be allowed to be shown at any time
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q580 [StbMCbTV]

CARD

And the same scene in a film on a **paid satellite or cable channel**?

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only on special channels
- 3 On any satellite or cable channel but only after midnight
- 4 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 10 o'clock in the evening
- 5 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 9 o'clock in the evening
- 6 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 8 o'clock in the evening
- 7 On any satellite or cable channel at any time
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q581 [StbMVideo]

CARD

Now suppose the **same** film, including the close-up scene of someone being repeatedly stabbed and cut - showing a lot of blood, was available on a **video for sale or rent**. Using this card, please say how widely you think the video should be available.

- 1 Should be banned altogether
- 2 Only in special shops
- 3 In any shop but only to people of 18 or over
- 4 In any shop but only to people of 15 or over
- 5 In any shop but only to people of 12 or over
- 6 Available to anyone
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q582 [StbMSee]

If you heard of a film that contained a scene like this, would **you** try to avoid seeing the film, or would you be quite interested to see it, or would you treat it just like any other film?

- 1 Try to avoid
- 2 Quite interested to see
- 3 Treat like any other film
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q583 [StbDCine]

CARD AGAIN

Now how about a film with the scene of someone being stabbed or cut, but this time filmed **from a distance** so that you could not see any blood.

Using this card, please say what you feel about a **film at the cinema** which includes a scene like that.

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only at special film clubs
- 3 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 18 or over
- 4 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 15 or over
- 5 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 12 or over
- 6 Should be allowed to be shown to anyone
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q584 [StbDRgTV]

CARD AGAIN

How about this scene in a film on one of the **regular television channels?**

(Using this card, please say what you would feel about that.)

REGULAR TV CHANNELS = BBC1 AND 2, ITV AND CHANNEL 4/S4C.

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only after midnight
- 3 Only after 10 o'clock in the evening
- 4 Only after 9 o'clock in the evening
- 5 Only after 8 o'clock in the evening
- 6 Should be allowed to be shown at any time
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q585 [StbDCbTV]

CARD AGAIN

And this scene in a film on a **paid satellite or cable channel?**

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only on special channels
- 3 On any satellite or cable channel but only after midnight
- 4 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 10 o'clock in the evening
- 5 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 9 o'clock in the evening
- 6 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 8 o'clock in the evening
- 7 On any satellite or cable channel at any time
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q586 [*StbDVide*]

CARD AGAIN

Now suppose the same film, including the scene with the stabbing, filmed from a distance, was available on a **video for sale or rent**.

Using this card, please say how widely you think the video should be available.

- 1 Should be banned altogether
- 2 Only in special shops
- 3 In any shop but only to people of 18 or over
- 4 In any shop but only to people of 15 or over
- 5 In any shop but only to people of 12 or over
- 6 Available to anyone
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q587 [*FantCine*]

CARD AGAIN

Now think again of a film with a scene of someone being repeatedly stabbed and cut, filmed **in close-up**, but this time the stabbing is done, not by another human being, but by a **fantasy monster**.

Using this card, please say what you feel about a **film at the cinema** which includes a scene like that.

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only at special film clubs
- 3 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 18 or over
- 4 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 15 or over
- 5 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 12 or over
- 6 Should be allowed to be shown to anyone
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q588 [*FantRgTV*]

CARD AGAIN

How about this scene in a film on one of the **regular television channels**?

Using this card, please say what you would feel about that.

REGULAR TV CHANNELS = BBC1 AND 2, ITV AND CHANNEL4/S4C.

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only after midnight
- 3 Only after 10 o'clock in the evening
- 4 Only after 9 o'clock in the evening
- 5 Only after 8 o'clock in the evening
- 6 Should be allowed to be shown at any time
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q589 [*FantCbTV*]

CARD AGAIN

And this scene in a film on a **paid satellite or cable channel**?

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only on special channels
- 3 On any satellite or cable channel but only after midnight
- 4 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 10 o'clock in the evening
- 5 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 9 o'clock in the evening
- 6 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 8 o'clock in the evening
- 7 On any satellite or cable channel at any time
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q590 [*FantVide*]

CARD AGAIN

Now suppose the same film, including the scene with someone being stabbed and cut by a fantasy monster, was available on a **video for sale or rent**.

Using this card, please say how widely you think the video should be available.

- 1 Should be banned altogether
- 2 Only in special shops
- 3 In any shop but only to people of 18 or over
- 4 In any shop but only to people of 15 or over
- 5 In any shop but only to people of 12 or over
- 6 Available to anyone
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q591 [*FantGame*]

CARD AGAIN

What if it was not a film but a **computer game** where someone was stabbed and cut by a fantasy monster. How widely do you think that this should be available?

- 1 Should be banned altogether
- 2 Only in special shops
- 3 In any shop but only to people of 18 or over
- 4 In any shop but only to people of 15 or over
- 5 In any shop but only to people of 12 or over
- 6 Available to anyone
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q592 [*KickCine*]

CARD AGAIN

Now think of a film where there was a realistic scene of a someone being severely beaten or kicked by another person.

Using this card, please say what you feel about a **film at the cinema** which includes a scene like that?

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only at special film clubs
- 3 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 18 or over
- 4 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 15 or over
- 5 At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 12 or over
- 6 Should be allowed to be shown to anyone
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q593 [*KickRgTV*]

CARD AGAIN

How about this scene in a film on one of the **regular television channels**?

(Using this card, please say what you would feel about that.)

REGULAR TV CHANNELS = BBC1 AND 2, ITV AND CHANNEL4/S4C.

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only after midnight
- 3 Only after 10 o'clock in the evening
- 4 Only after 9 o'clock in the evening
- 5 Only after 8 o'clock in the evening
- 6 Should be allowed to be shown at any time
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q594 [*KickCbTV*]

CARD AGAIN

And this scene in a film on a **paid satellite or cable channel**?

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only on special channels
- 3 On any satellite or cable channel but only after midnight
- 4 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 10 o'clock in the evening
- 5 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 9 o'clock in the evening
- 6 On any satellite or cable channel but only after 8 o'clock in the evening
- 7 On any satellite or cable channel at any time
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q595 [*KickVide*]

CARD AGAIN

Now suppose the same film, including the scene with someone being severely beaten or kicked, was available on a **video for sale or rent**.

Using this card, please say how widely you think the video should be available.

- 1 Should be banned altogether
- 2 Only in special shops
- 3 In any shop but only to people of 18 or over
- 4 In any shop but only to people of 15 or over
- 5 In any shop but only to people of 12 or over
- 6 Available to anyone
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q596 [*KickReal*]

CARD AGAIN

What if the scene of someone being severely beaten or kicked was not in a fictional film, but was **documentary film footage** being shown in a **television news broadcast**?

What would your opinion be?

- 1 Should not be shown at all
- 2 Only after midnight
- 3 Only after 10 o'clock in the evening
- 4 Only after 9 o'clock in the evening
- 5 Only after 8 o'clock in the evening
- 6 Should be allowed to be shown at any time
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q597 [*VioGra12*] *

We have been talking about films and videos containing violence, but there are, of course, different ways of handling violence within a film. Some films contain violent scenes which are part of a developing story. Others show violent scenes which don't seem to be essential to the plot.

Think first of a film containing a scene of someone being repeatedly stabbed and cut, filmed in close-up, that does **not** seem to be essential to the plot. Should it **ever**, in your view be allowed to be...

...seen by **12** year olds?

IF 'No'/DK AT [*VioGra12*]

Q598 [*VioGra15*] *

(Thinking of a film containing a scene of someone being repeatedly stabbed and cut, filmed in close-up, that does **not** seem to be essential to the plot. Should it **ever**, in your view be ...)

...allowed to be seen by **15** year olds?

IF 'No'/DK AT [VioGra15]
Q599 [VioGra18] *
(Thinking of a film containing a scene of someone being repeatedly stabbed and cut, filmed in close-up, that does **not** seem to be essential to the plot. Should it **ever**, in your view be ...)
...allowed to be seen by **18** year olds?

IF 'No'/DK AT [VioGra18]
Q600 [VioGraAn] *
(Thinking of a film containing a scene of someone being repeatedly stabbed and cut, filmed in close-up, that does **not** seem to be essential to the plot. Should it **ever**, in your view be ...)
...allowed to be seen by anyone at all?

VERSION A: ASK ALL
Q601 [VioPlt12] *
And how about a film containing a scene of someone being repeatedly stabbed or cut, filmed in close-up, that **is** a **central** part of the plot. Should it **ever**, in your view, be...
...allowed to be seen by **12** year olds?

IF 'No'/DK AT [VioPlt12]
Q602 [VioPlt15] *
(Thinking of a film containing a scene of someone being repeatedly stabbed, filmed in close-up, that **is** a **central** part of the plot. Should it **ever**, in your view be...)
...allowed to be seen by **15** year olds?

IF 'No'/DK AT [VioPlt15]
Q603 [VioPlt18] *
(Thinking of a film containing a scene of someone being repeatedly stabbed, filmed in close-up, that **is** a **central** part of the plot. Should it **ever**, in your view be...)
...allowed to be seen by **18** year olds?

IF 'No'/DK AT [VioPlt18]
Q604 [VioPltAn] *
(Thinking of a film containing a scene of someone being repeatedly stabbed, filmed in close-up, that **is** a **central** part of the plot. Should it **ever**, in your view be...)
...allowed to be seen by anyone at all?

* [VioGra12] to [VioPltAn]
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF ('No'/DK AT [VioGraAn] AND AT [VioPltAn]) AND ('Should not be allowed to be shown at all' AT ALL OF [StbMCine],

[StbMRgTV], [StbMCbTV], [StbMVideo], [StbDCine],
[StbDRgTV], [StbDCbTV], [StbDVideo], [FantCine],
[FantRgTV], [FantCbTV], [FantVideo], [KickCine],
[KickRgTV], [KickCbTV] AND [KickVideo])

Q605 [VioNever]

Do you believe that scenes showing violence on film or video should never be seen by anyone at all, or can you imagine circumstances in which they might be acceptable?

- 1 Never be seen
- 2 Can imagine acceptable circumstances
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Can imagine acceptable circumstances' AT [VioNever]

Q606 [VioCer]

Are you able to say what those circumstances might be?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

CLASSIFICATION

ASK ALL

Q800 [Cargo][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q801 [RelRFW]^{§ 1}

Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion?

IF YES: Which?

CODE ONE ONLY - DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 No religion
- 2 Christian - no denomination
- 3 Roman Catholic
- 4 Church of England/Anglican
- 5 Baptist
- 6 Methodist
- 7 Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
- 8 Free Presbyterian
- 9 Brethren
- 10 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
- 11 Other Protestant **(WRITE IN)**
- 12 Other Christian **(WRITE IN)**
- 13 Hindu
- 14 Jewish
- 15 Islam/Muslim
- 16 Sikh
- 17 Buddhist
- 18 Other non-Christian **(WRITE IN)**
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

¹ See derived variables [Religion] and [ReligSum]
§ Not on SPSS file

Q802 [*Religion*]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Derived variable
 1 No religion
 2 Christian - no denomination
 3 Roman Catholic
 4 Church of England/Anglican
 5 Baptist
 6 Methodist
 7 Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
 8 Other Christian
 9 Hindu
 10 Jewish
 11 Islam/Muslim
 12 Sikh
 13 Buddhist
 14 Other non-Christian
 21 Free Presbyterian
 22 Brethren
 23 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
 27 Other Protestant
 98 (Don't Know)
 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other Protestant' AT [RelRFW]

Q803 [*OthSpec*][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other Christian' AT [RelRFW]

Q804 [*OthSpec*][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other non-Christian' AT [RelRFW]

Q805 [*OthSpec*][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

Q806 [*ReligSum*]² (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Derived variable
 1 Church of England/Anglican
 2 Roman Catholic
 3 Other Christian
 4 Non-Christian
 5 No religion
 6 Refused/Not answered/DK
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF NOT 'Refusal/NA' AT [RelRFW]

¹ Derived from [RelRFW]. See also derived variable [ReligSum]

² Derived from [RelRFW]. See also derived variable [Religion]

§ Not on SPSS file

Q807 [RelFFW]^{§ 1}

In what religion, if any, were you brought up?

PROBE IF NECESSARY: What was your family's religion?

CODE ONE ONLY - DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 No religion
- 2 Christian - no denomination
- 3 Roman Catholic
- 4 Church of England/Anglican
- 5 Baptist
- 6 Methodist
- 7 Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
- 8 Free Presbyterian
- 9 Brethren
- 10 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
- 11 Other Protestant (**WRITE IN**)
- 12 Other Christian (**WRITE IN**)
- 13 Hindu
- 14 Jewish
- 15 Islam/Muslim
- 16 Sikh
- 17 Buddhist
- 18 Other non-Christian (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q808 [FamRelig]² (**NOT ON SCREEN**)

Derived variable

- 1 No religion
- 2 Christian - no denomination
- 3 Roman Catholic
- 4 Church of England/Anglican
- 5 Baptist
- 6 Methodist
- 7 Presbyterian/Church of Scotland
- 8 Other Christian
- 9 Hindu
- 10 Jewish
- 11 Islam/Muslim
- 12 Sikh
- 13 Buddhist
- 14 Other non-Christian
- 21 Free Presbyterian
- 22 Brethren
- 23 United Reform Church (URC)/Congregational
- 27 Other Protestant
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

¹ See derived variable [FamRelig] and [RLFamSum]

² Derived from [RelFFW]. See also derived variable [RlFamSum]

§ Not on SPSS file

IF 'Other Protestant' AT [RelFFW]
Q809 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other Christian' AT [RelFFW]
Q810 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other non-Christian' AT [RelFFW]
Q811 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF NOT 'Refusal/NA' AT [RelFFW]
Q812 [RlFamSum]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
Derived variable

- 1 Church of England/Anglican
- 2 Roman Catholic
- 3 Other Christian
- 4 Non-Christian
- 5 No religion
- 6 Refused/Not answered/DK
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF RELIGION GIVEN AT EITHER [RelRFW] OR AT [RelFFW] (I.E. NOT 'No religion' OR 'Refusal/NA' AT BOTH)

Q813 [ChAttend]
Apart from such special occasions as weddings, funerals and baptisms, how often nowadays do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion?

PROBE AS NECESSARY.

- 1 Once a week or more
- 2 Less often but at least once in two weeks
- 3 Less often but at least once a month
- 4 Less often but at least twice a year
- 5 Less often but at least once a year
- 6 Less often
- 7 Never or practically never
- 8 Varies too much to say
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Derived from [RelFFW]. See also derived variable [FamRelig]
§ Not on SPSS file

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q814 [RaceOri2]¹

CARD

To which of these groups do you consider you belong?

- 1 **BLACK:** of African origin
- 2 **BLACK:** of Caribbean origin
- 3 **BLACK:** of other origin (**WRITE IN**)
- 4 **ASIAN:** of Indian origin
- 5 **ASIAN:** of Pakistani origin
- 6 **ASIAN:** of Bangladeshi origin
- 7 **ASIAN:** of Chinese origin
- 8 **ASIAN:** of other origin (**WRITE IN**)
- 9 **WHITE:** of any European origin
- 10 **WHITE:** of other origin (**WRITE IN**)
- 11 **MIXED ORIGIN (WRITE IN)**
- 12 **OTHER (WRITE IN)**
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'BLACK: of other origin' AT [RaceOri2]

Q815 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'ASIAN: of other origin' AT [RaceOri2]

Q816 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'WHITE: of other origin' AT [RaceOri2]

Q817 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'MIXED ORIGIN' AT [RaceOri2]

Q818 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'OTHER' AT [RaceOri2]

Q819 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

¹ See also Q479
[§] Not on SPSS file

ASK ALL

Q820 [QPrivEd]¹

Have you every attended a fee-paying, *private* primary or secondary school in the United Kingdom?

'PRIVATE' PRIMARY OR SECONDAY SCHOOLS INCLUDE:

INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS

SCHOLARSHIPS AND ASSISTED PLACES AT FEE-PAYING SCHOOLS

THEY EXCLUDE:

DIRECT GRANT SCHOOLS (UNLESS FEE-PAYING)

VOLUNTARY-AIDED SCHOOLS

GRANT-MAINTAINED ('OPTED OUT') SCHOOLS

NURSERY SCHOOLS

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Married' OR 'Living as married' AT [MarStat2]

Q821 [QPrivEd]²

Has you (*husband/wife/partner*) ever attended a fee-paying, *private* primary or secondary school in the United Kingdom?

'PRIVATE' PRIMARY OR SECONDAY SCHOOLS INCLUDE:

INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS

SCHOLARSHIPS AND ASSISTED PLACES AT FEE-PAYING SCHOOLS

THEY EXCLUDE:

DIRECT GRANT SCHOOLS (UNLESS FEE-PAYING)

VOLUNTARY-AIDED SCHOOLS

GRANT-MAINTAINED ('OPTED OUT') SCHOOLS

NURSERY SCHOOLS

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF NO CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD AT [NumChild]

Q822 [OthChld3]

Have you ever been responsible for bringing up any children of school age, including stepchildren?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Called [RPrivEd] on the SPSS file. See also derived variable [PrivEd]

² Called [SPrivEd] on the SPSS file. See also derived variable [PrivEd]

\$ Not on SPSS file

IF RESPONDENT HAS CHILDREN AGED 5 OR OVER (AS GIVEN IN HOUSEHOLD GRID) OR ANSWERED 'Yes' AT [OthChld3]

Q823 [QPrivEd]¹

And (have any of your children/has your child) ever attended a fee-paying, private primary or secondary school in the United Kingdom?

'PRIVATE' PRIMARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS INCLUDE:

INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS

SCHOLARSHIPS AND ASSISTED PLACES AT FEE-PAYING SCHOOLS

THEY EXCLUDE:

DIRECT GRANT SCHOOLS (UNLESS FEE-PAYING)

VOLUNTARY-AIDED SCHOOLS

GRANT-MAINTAINED ('OPTED OUT') SCHOOLS

NURSERY SCHOOLS

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION C: IF 'Yes' AT [ChPrivEd]

Q824 [QPrivEd]²

(Are any of your children/Is your child) attending a fee-paying, private primary or secondary school in the United Kingdom at present?

'PRIVATE' PRIMARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS INCLUDE:

INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS

SCHOLARSHIPS AND ASSISTED PLACES AT FEE-PAYING SCHOOLS

THEY EXCLUDE:

DIRECT GRANT SCHOOLS (UNLESS FEE-PAYING)

VOLUNTARY-AIDED SCHOOLS

GRANT-MAINTAINED ('OPTED OUT') SCHOOLS

NURSERY SCHOOLS

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q825 [PrivEd]³ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 Respondent attended private school
- 2 Respondent not, but partner/child
- 3 No one attended private school
- 4 Missing info
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Called [ChPrivEd] on the SPSS file. See also derived variable [PrivEd]

² Called [ChPEdNow] on the SPSS file

³ Derived from [RPrivEd], [SPrivEd], and [ChPrivEd]

\$ Not on SPSS file

Q826 [TEA2]

How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education?

PROBE IF NECESSARY

'STILL AT SCHOOL' - CODE 95

'STILL AT COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY' - CODE 96

'OTHER ANSWER' - CODE 97 AND WRITE IN

Range: 1 ... 97

IF 'OTHER ANSWER' AT [TEA2]

Q827 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

Q828 [TEA]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

1 15 or under

2 16

3 17

4 18

5 19 or over

6 Still at school

7 Still at college or university

97 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)

98 (Don't Know)

99 (Refusal/NA)

Q829 [SchQual]

CARD

Have you passed any of the examinations on this card?

1 Yes

2 No

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Derived from [TEA2]

[§] Not on SPSS file

IF 'Yes' AT [SchQual]

Q830 [SchQFW]^{\$1}
CARD AGAIN
 Which ones? **PROBE:** Any others?
 Multicoded (Maximum of 15 codes)

1 CSE Grades 2-5
 2 GCSE Grades D-G [EdQual1]

 3 CSE Grade 1
 4 GCE 'O'level
 5 GCSE Grades A-C
 6 School certificate or matriculation [EdQual2]
 7 Scottish (SCE) Ordinary
 8 Scottish School-leaving Certificate lower grade
 9 SUPE Ordinary
 10 Northern Ireland Junior Certificate

 11 GCE 'A'level/'S'level
 12 Higher school certificate
 14 Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher grade [EdQual3]
 15 Northern Ireland Senior Certificate

 16 Overseas school leaving exam or certificate [EdQual4]
 98 (Don't Know)
 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q831 [EdQual1]² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Q832 [EdQual2]³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Q833 [EdQual3]⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Q834 [EdQual4]⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

ASK ALL

Q835 [PSchQual]
CARD
 And have you passed any of the exams or got any of the
 qualifications on **this** card?

1 Yes
 2 No
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ See derived variables [EdQual1] to [EdQual4]
² Derived from [SchQFW]
³ Derived from [SchQFW]
⁴ Derived from [SchQFW]
⁵ Derived from [SchQFW]
 \$ Not on SPSS file

IF 'Yes' AT [PSchQual]

Q836 [PSchQFW]^{§ 1}

CARD AGAIN

Which ones? **PROBE:** Any others?

Multicoded (Maximum of 17 codes)

- 5 Recognised trade apprenticeship completed [EdQual5]
- 6 RSA/other clerical, commercial qualification [EdQual6]
- 7 City & Guilds Certificate - Craft/Intermediate/
Ordinary/Part I [EdQual7]
- 8 City & Guilds Certificate - Advanced/Final/Part II or
Part III [EdQual8]
- 9 City & Guilds Certificate - Full technological [EdQual9]
- 10 BEC/TEC General/Ordinary National Certificate (ONC) or
Diploma (OND) [EdQual10]
- 11 BEC/TEC Higher/Higher National Certificate (HNC) or
Diploma (HND) [EdQual11]
- 12 NVQ/SVQ Level 1/GNVQ Foundation level [EdQual17]
- 13 NVQ/SVQ Level 2/GNVQ Intermediate level [EdQual18]
- 14 NVQ/SVQ Level 3/GNVQ Advanced level [EdQual19]
- 15 NVQ/SVQ Level 4 [EdQual20]
- 16 NVQ/SVQ Level 5 [EdQual21]
- 17 Teacher training qualification [EdQual12]
- 18 Nursing qualification [EdQual13]
- 19 Other technical or business qualification/certificate
[EdQual14]
- 20 University or CNA degree or diploma [EdQual15]
- 97 Other recognised academic or vocational qualification
(WRITE IN) [EdQual16]
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other recognised qualification' AT [PSchQFW]

Q837 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Yes' AT [PSchQual]

Q838 [EdQual5]² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Q839 [EdQual6]³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Q840 [EdQual7]⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

Q841 [EdQual8]⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

¹ See derived variables [EdQual5] to [EdQual21]

² Derived from [PSchQFW]

³ Derived from [PSchQFW]

⁴ Derived from [PSchQFW]

⁵ Derived from [PSchQFW]

§ Not on SPSS file

- Q842 [EdQual9]¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q843 [EdQual10]² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q844 [EdQual11]³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q845 [EdQual12]⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q846 [EdQual13]⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q847 [EdQual14]⁶ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q848 [EdQual15]⁷ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q849 [EdQual16]⁸ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q850 [EdQual17]⁹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q851 [EdQual18]¹⁰ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q852 [EdQual19]¹¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q853 [EdQual20]¹² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)
- Q854 [EdQual21]¹³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
Open Question (Maximum of 2 characters)

¹ Derived from [PSchQFW]
² Derived from [PSchQFW]
³ Derived from [PSchQFW]
⁴ Derived from [PSchQFW]
⁵ Derived from [PSchQFW]
⁶ Derived from [PSchQFW]
⁷ Derived from [PSchQFW]
⁸ Derived from [PSchQFW]
⁹ Derived from [PSchQFW]
¹⁰ Derived from [PSchQFW]
¹¹ Derived from [PSchQFW]
¹² Derived from [PSchQFW]
¹³ Derived from [PSchQFW]
\$ Not on SPSS file

ASK ALL

Q855 [*HedQual*]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 Degree
- 2 Higher education below degree
- 3 A level or equivalent
- 4 O level or equivalent
- 5 CSE or equivalent
- 6 Foreign or other
- 7 No qualification
- 8 DK/Refusal/NA
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

VERSIONS B AND C: ASK ALL

Q856 [*SciQual*]²

Have you passed any exams, or got any qualifications in physics, chemistry or biology?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [*SciQual*]

Q857 [*HSciQual*]³

What is your highest qualification in these subjects?

PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE

- 1 CSE grade 2-5/GCSE grades D-G or equivalent
- 2 CSE Grade 1/O-level/GCSE grades A-C or equivalent
- 3 A-level or equivalent
- 4 Degree/Postgraduate qualification or equivalent
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [*HSciQual*]

Q858 [*OthSpec*]^{\$}

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

¹ Derived from [*SchQFW*] and [*PSchQFW*]

² This question formed part of the Public Understanding of Science module

³ This question formed part of the Public Understanding of Science module

\$ Not on SPSS file

ASK ALL

Q859 [PastVot]¹

Thinking back to the last **general election** in 1992 - do you remember which party you voted for then, or perhaps you didn't vote in that election?

IF NECESSARY, SAY: The one where John Major won against Neil Kinnock

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 **Yes, voted:** - Conservative
- 2 - Labour
- 3 - Liberal Democrat
- 4 - Scottish National Party
- 5 - Plaid Cymru
- 6 - Green Party
- 7 - Other (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 **Refused to say**
- 9 **Did not vote**
- 10 (Can't remember/Don't know)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes, voted - Other' AT [PastVot]

Q860 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION A: IF 'Did not vote' AT [PastVot]

Q861 [WhNtVot]²

CARD

Which of the reasons on this card comes closest to explaining why you did not manage to vote in the last general election in 1992?

- 1 I was not eligible or not registered to vote
- 2 I wanted to vote but was not able to get to the polling station
- 3 I didn't understand enough about politics
- 4 I was not interested enough in the election
- 5 I wanted to vote but forgot to
- 6 I never vote for reasons of conscience
- 7 I couldn't decide who to vote for
- 8 There was no one I wanted to vote for
- 9 Other reason (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other reason' AT [WhNtVot]

Q862 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

¹ This question formed part of the Electoral registration module

² This question formed part of the ISSP module

§ Not on SPSS file

ASK ALL

Q863 [VoteNow] ¹

Now what if there were a general election tomorrow?
Which political party do you think you would be most
likely to vote for, or do you think you would not vote?

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 4 Scottish National Party
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Green Party
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 None/would not vote
- 9 Refused to say
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [VoteNow]

Q864 [OthSpec] [§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

¹ This question formed part of the Electoral Registration module

§ Not on SPSS file

ASK ALL 'married' OR 'living as married' AT [MarStat2]
Q865 [EconFW]^{§ 1}

CARD

Which of these descriptions applied to what your partner was doing last week, that is the seven days ending last Sunday?

PROBE: Any others?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Multicoded (Maximum of 11 codes)

- 1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
- 2 On government training/employment programme (eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc)
- 3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in week
- 4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
- 5 Unemployed and registered at a benefit office
- 6 Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hrs a week)
- 7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs a week) but not actively looking for a job
- 8 Permanently sick or disabled
- 9 Wholly retired from work
- 10 Looking after the home
- 11 (Doing something else) (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Doing something else' AT [EconFW]
Q866 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

¹ See derived variable [EconAct]
§ Not on SPSS file

ASK ALL 'married' OR 'living as married' AT [MarStat2]
 Q867 [EconAct]¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Priority coded

- 1 In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)
- 2 On government training/employment programme (eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc)
- 3 In paid work (or away temporarily) for at least 10 hours in week
- 4 Waiting to take up paid work already accepted
- 5 Unemployed and registered at a benefit office
- 6 Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hrs a week)
- 7 Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hrs per week) but not actively looking for a job
- 8 Permanently sick or disabled
- 9 Wholly retired from work
- 10 Looking after the home
- 11 (Doing something else) **(WRITE IN)**
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF PARTNER 'In full-time education', 'On government training', 'Unemployed', 'Permanently sick or disabled', 'Wholly retired', 'Looking after the home' OR 'Doing something else') AT [EconAct] (I.E. NOT WORKING)
 Q868 [LastJob]²
 How long ago did your partner last have a paid job of at least 10 hours a week?
GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS/SCHEMES DO NOT COUNT AS 'PAID JOBS'.

- 1 Within past 12 months
- 2 Over 1, up to 5 years ago
- 3 Over 5, up to 10 years ago
- 4 Over 10, up to 20 years ago
- 5 Over 20 years ago
- 6 Never had a paid job of 10+ hours a week
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Derived from [EconFW]. Called [SEconAct] on the SPSS file

² Called [SLastJob] on the SPSS file

\$ Not on SPSS file

ASK ALL WHOSE PARTNER HAS EVER WORKED (IF 'In paid work'
OR 'Waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR EVER
HAD A PAID JOB AT [LastJob])

Q869 [Title][§]

IF 'in paid work' AT [EconAct]: Now I want to ask you
about your partner's present job. What is (*his/her*) job?

PROBE IF NECESSARY: What is the name or title of the job?

IF 'waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct]: Now I
want to ask you about your partner's future job. What is
(*his/her*) job? **PROBE IF NECESSARY:** What is the name or
title of the job?

IF EVER HAD A JOB AT [LastJob]: Now I want to ask you
about your partner's last job. What was (*his/her*) job?

PROBE IF NECESSARY: What was the name or title of the
job?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q870 [TypeWk][§]

What kind of work (*does/will/did*) (*he/she*) do most of the
time?

IF RELEVANT: What materials/machinery (*does/will/did*)
(*he/she*) use?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q871 [Train][§]

What training or qualifications (*are/were*) needed for
that job?

Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q872 [Super2]¹

(*Does/Will/Did*) your partner directly supervise or (*does*
he/she/will he/she be/was he/she) directly responsible
for the work of any other people?

1 Yes

2 No

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [Super2]

Q873 [Many]²

How many?

Range: 0 ... 9997

ASK ALL WHOSE PARTNER HAS EVER WORKED (IF 'In paid work'
OR 'Waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR EVER
HAD A PAID JOB AT [LastJob])

Q874 [Super]³ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

Open Question (Maximum of 4 characters)

¹ Called [SSuper2] on the SPSS file

² Called [SMany] on the SPSS file. See also derived variable [Ssuper]

³ Derived from [Super2]. Called [SSuper] on the SPSS file

§ Not on SPSS file

Q875 [SupMan]¹
Can I just check, (*is he/she/will he/she be/was he/she*)
... **READ OUT** ...
1 ...a manager,
2 a foreman or supervisor,
3 or not?
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q876 [EmployA]²
In (*his/her*) (main) job (*is he/she/will he/she be/was*
he/she) ... **READ OUT** ...
1 ... an employee,
2 or self-employed?
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK IF PARTNER IS 'employee' OR 'Don't know' AT [EmployA]

Q878 [OcSector]³
CARD
Which of the types of organisation on this card (*does*
he/she work/will he/she be working/did he/she work) for?
1 Private sector firm or company (including limited
companies and PLCs)
2 Nationalised industry/public corporation
3 Local authority/Local Education Authority (including
'opted out' schools)
4 Health authority/NHS hospital/NHS Hospital Trust
(including GP surgeries)
5 Central government/Civil service/Government Agency
6 Charity/Voluntary sector (including charitable companies)
7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [OcSector]

Q879 [OthSpec]^{\$}
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

**ASK ALL WHOSE PARTNER HAS EVER WORKED (IF 'In paid work'
OR 'Waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR EVER
HAD A PAID JOB AT [LastJob])**

Q880 [EmpMake]^{\$}
What (*does/did*) (*his/her*) employer (**IF SELF-EMPLOYED:**
(he/she)) make or do at the place where (*he/she*)
(works/will work/worked) (from)?
Open Question (Maximum of 80 characters)

Q885 [SEmpWork]

¹ Called [SSupMan] on the SPSS file
² Called [SEmploye] on the SPSS file
³ Called [SOcSect] on the SPSS file
\$ Not on SPSS file

Including (*himself/herself*), how many people (*are/were*) employed at the place where (*he/she*) usually (*works/will work/worked*) (*from*)? (**IF SELF-EMPLOYED:** (*Does/Will/Did*) (*he/she*) have any employees?

IF YES: PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE.

- 0 None
- 1 Under 10
- 2 10-24
- 3 25-99
- 4 100-499
- 5 500 or more
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q896 [*SPartFull*]

(*Is the job/Was the job/Will the job be*) ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... full-time - that is, 30 or more hours per week,
- 2 or, part-time
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q897 [*EconPos*]¹ (**NOT ON SCREEN**)

Derived variable

- 1 Employee (full-time)
- 2 Employee (part-time)
- 3 Self-employed (full-time)
- 4 Self-employed (part-time)
- 5 In work (status not known)
- 6 Waiting to take up work
- 7 Unemployed
- 8 Looking after the home
- 9 Retired
- 10 In full-time education
- 11 Other
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

AT POST-INTERVIEW EDITING

Q898 [*Info*][§] (**NOT ON SCREEN**)

WHICH QUESTIONS WOULD YOU LIKE DISPLAYING

[*Title*]

[*TypeWk*]

- 1 Continue
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q899 [*REmpee*]² (**NOT ON SCREEN**)

EDIT

Partner's employment status is currently (*employed/self-employed*)

¹ Derived from [*EconAct*], [*EmployA*], [*ESrJbTim*] and [*SSrJbTim*]. Called [*SEconPos*] on the SPSS file

² Called [*SREmpee*] on the SPSS file

§ Not on SPSS file

If you have any reason to revise this, you should do so now. Otherwise, press <Enter> to continue.

- 1 Employee
- 2 Self-employed
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q900 [EmpStat]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

EDIT

Employment status is...?

- 1 Self-employed - 25+ employees
- 2 Self-employed - 1-24 employees
- 3 Self-employed - no employees
- 4 Self-employed - not known
- 5 Manager - 25+ employees
- 6 Manager - 1-24 employees
- 7 Manager - not known
- 8 Foreman/supervisor
- 9 Other employee
- 10 Employee - not known
- 11 Inadequately described/not stated
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q901 [OEmpStat]^{\$} (NOT ON SCREEN)

Employment status to go in Matrix - from [EmpStat]
Range: 1 ... 8

Q902 [IEmpStat]^{\$} (NOT ON SCREEN)

Employment status that comes back from the Matrix
Range: 0 ... 7

Q903 [SOC]² (NOT ON SCREEN)

EDIT

REVIEW OCCUPATION DETAILS AND ASSIGN 3-DIGIT SOC CODE.

Range: 100 ... 999

Q904 [XXS]^{\$} (NOT ON SCREEN)

Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q905 [Manual]³ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 Non-manual
- 2 Manual
- 8 Armed forces
- 9 Unable to classify
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Called [SEmpStat] on the SPSS file

² Called [SSOC] on the SPSS file

³ Called [SManual] on the SPSS file

\$ Not on SPSS file

- Q906 [*MinGrp*]¹ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Derived variable
 Range: 0 ... 97
- Q907 [*SMajGrp*]² **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Derived variable
 Range: 0 ... 97
- Q908 [*MajGrp*]³ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Derived variable
 Range: 0 ... 7
- Q909 [*SIC92*]⁴ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
REVIEW OCCUPATIONAL DETAILS AND ASSIGN SIC CODE
 Range: 0 ... 99
- Q910 [*XXT*][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)
- Q911 [*SIC92Gp*][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Derived variable
- 1 Agriculture, hunting, forestry
 - 2 Fishing
 - 3 Mining, quarrying
 - 4 Manufacture
 - 5 Electric, gas, water
 - 6 Construction
 - 7 Wholesale/retail trade
 - 8 Hotels and restaurants
 - 9 Transport, storage, communications
 - 10 Financial intermediation
 - 11 Real estate, renting
 - 12 Public administration & defence
 - 13 Education
 - 14 Health & social work
 - 15 Other social & personal services
 - 16 Private household employment
 - 17 Extra-territorial organisations
 - 98 Not classifiable
 - 998 (Don't Know)
 - 999 (Refusal/NA)
- Q912 [*SEG2*]⁵ **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
 Comes back from census matrix
 Range: 0 ... 97

¹ Called [*SMinGrp*] on the SPSS file
² Called [*SSMajGrp*] on the SPSS file
³ Called [*SMajGrp*] on the SPSS file
⁴ Called [*SSIC92*] on the SPSS file
⁵ Called [*SSEG2*] on the SPSS file
 § Not on SPSS file

Q913 [SEG]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Derived variable
 1 Employer/manager - large organisation
 2 Employer/manager - small organisation
 3 Professional worker - self-emp
 4 Professional worker - employee
 5 Interm non-manual
 6 Junior non-manual worker
 7 Personal service worker
 8 Foreman/supervisor - manual
 9 Skilled manual worker
 10 Semi-skilled manual worker
 11 Unskilled manual worker
 12 Own account worker (not professional)
 13 Farmer - employer/manager
 14 Farmer - own account
 15 Agricultural worker
 16 Armed forces
 17 Inadequately described/not stated
 98 (Don't Know)
 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q914 [SEGGrp]² (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Derived variable
 1 Professional
 2 Employers/managers
 3 Intermediate non-manual
 4 Junior non-manual
 5 Skilled manual
 6 Semi-skilled manual
 7 Unskilled manual
 8 Other occupation
 9 Occupation not classified
 98 (Don't Know)
 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q915 [SEGGrp2]³ (NOT ON SCREEN)
 Derived variable
 1 Professional/employers/managers
 2 Intermediate non-manual
 3 Junior non-manual
 4 Supervisor/skilled manual
 5 Semi-skilled personal services
 6 Unskilled manual
 7 Armed forces
 8 Inadequately described/not stated
 98 (Don't Know)
 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q916 [SOCCl2]¹ (NOT ON SCREEN)

¹ Called [SSEG] on the SPSS file
² Called [SSEGGrp] on the SPSS file
³ Called [SSEGGrp2] on the SPSS file
 \$ Not on SPSS file

Comes back from Census Matrix
Range: 0 ... 9

Q917 [SOCclas]² (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 I
- 2 II
- 3 III
- 4 IV
- 5 V
- 8 Armed forces
- 9 Insufficient information
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q918 [RGClass]³ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 I
- 2 II
- 3 III (non-manual)
- 4 III (manual)
- 5 IV
- 6 V
- 9 Insufficient information (includes armed forces)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

Q919 [GHClass]⁴ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 Service class, higher
- 2 Service class, lower
- 3 Routine non-manual
- 4 Personal service
- 5 Small proprietors, with employees
- 6 Small proprietors, no employees
- 7 Farmers & smallholders
- 8 Foreman & technicians
- 9 Skilled manual workers
- 10 Semi and unskilled manual workers
- 11 Agricultural workers
- 99 Insufficient information
- 998 (Don't Know)
- 999 (Refusal/NA)

Q920 [GHGrp]⁵ (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable

- 1 Salariat

¹ Called [SSOCcla2] on the SPSS file.

² Called [SSOCclas] on the SPSS file

³ Called [SGClass] on the SPSS file. In the original Blaise program codes 5 & 6 were mislabelled. This document shows the correct labelling.

⁴ Called [SGHClass] on the SPSS file

⁵ Called [SGHGrp] on the SPSS file

\$ Not on SPSS file

- 2 Routine non-manual
- 3 Petty bourgeoisie
- 4 Manual foremen & supervisors
- 5 Working class
- 9 Insufficient information
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL WHOSE PARTNER HAS EVER WORKED (IF 'In paid work' OR 'Waiting to take up paid work' AT [EconAct] OR EVER HAD A PAID JOB AT [LastJob])

Q921 [XXEmp][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q924 [XXC][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

VERSIONS A AND C: ASK ALL¹

Q925 [CarOwn]
Do you, or does anyone else in your household, own or have the regular use of a car or van?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q926 [AnyBn2]
CARD
Do you (or your husband/wife/partner) receive any of the state benefits on this card at present?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [AnyBn2]

Q927 [BenftNFW]^{§ 2}
CARD AGAIN
Which ones? **PROBE:** Any others?
Multicoded (Maximum of 16 codes)

- 1 Retirement pension (National Insurance) [BenefOAP]
- 2 War Pension (War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension) [BenefWar]
- 3 Widow's Benefits (Widow's Pension and Widowed Mother's Allowance) [BenefWid]
- 4 Unemployment Benefit/Income Support for the Unemployed (Jobseekers Allowance) [BenefUB]
- 5 Income Support (other than for unemployment) [BenefIS]

¹ Derived from [TransCar] on Version B

² See derived variables: [BenefOAP], [BenefWar], [BenefWid], [BenefUB], [BenefIS], [BenefCB], [BenefOP], [BenefFC], [BenefHB], [BenefCT], [BenefInc], [BenefDLA], [BenefAtA], [BenefSev], [BenefICA], [BenefOth]

§ Not on SPSS file

6	Child Benefit (formerly Family Allowance)	[BenefCB]
7	One Parent Benefit	[BenefOP]
8	Family Credit	[BenefFC]
9	Housing Benefit (Rent Rebate)	[BenefHB]
10	Council Tax Benefit (or Rebate) (formerly Community Charge/Poll Tax Benefit)	[BenefCT]
11	Incapacity Benefit/Sickness Benefit/ Invalidity Benefit	[BenefInc]
12	Disability Living Allowance	[BenefDLA]
13	Attendance Allowance	[BenefAtA]
14	Severe Disablement Allowance	[BenefSev]
15	Invalid Care Allowance	[BenefICA]
16	Other state benefit (WRITE IN)	[BenefOth]
98	(Don't Know)	
99	(Refusal/NA)	

IF 'Other state benefit' AT [BenfNFW]

Q928 [OthSpec][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

Q929 [XXC1][§] (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
 Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

ASK ALL

Q930 [MainInc]
CARD
 Which of these is the **main** source of income for you (*and your husband/wife/partner*) at present?

1	Earnings from employment (own or spouse/partner's)
2	Occupational pension(s) - from previous employer(s)
3	State retirement or widow's pension(s)
4	Unemployment benefit
5	Income Support
6	Family Credit
7	Invalidity, sickness or disabled pension or benefit(s)
8	Other state benefit (WRITE IN)
9	Interest from savings or investments
10	Student grant
11	Dependent on parents/other relatives
12	Other main source (WRITE IN)
98	(Don't Know)
99	(Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other state benefit' AT [MainInc]

Q931 [OthSpec][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other main source' AT [MainInc]

Q932 [OthSpec][§]
 WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
 Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL

Q933 [HHIncome] ¹

CARD

Which of the letters on this card represents the total income of your household from **all** sources **before tax**? Please just tell me the letter.

NOTE: INCLUDES INCOME FROM BENEFITS, SAVINGS, ETC.

- 3 Q
- 5 T
- 7 O
- 8 K
- 9 L
- 10 B
- 11 Z
- 12 M
- 13 F
- 14 J
- 15 D
- 16 H
- 17 C
- 18 G
- 19 P
- 20 N
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

¹ The amounts given on the card were as follows:

	Weekly income	Annual income
Q	Less than £77	Less than £3,999
T	£78 - £115	£4,000 - £5,999
O	£116 - £154	£6,000 - £7,999
K	£155 - £192	£8,000 - £9,999
L	£193 - £230	£10,000 - £11,999
B	£231 - £289	£12,000 - £14,999
Z	£290 - £346	£15,000 - £17,999
M	£347 - £385	£18,000 - £19,999
F	£386 - £442	£20,000 - £22,999
J	£443 - £500	£23,000 - £25,999
D	£501 - £558	£26,000 - £28,999
H	£559 - £615	£29,000 - £31,999
C	£616 - £673	£32,000 - £34,999
G	£674 - £730	£35,000 - £37,999
P	£731 - £788	£38,000 - £40,999
N	£789 or more	£41,000 or more

ASK ALL 'In paid work' AT [REconAct]

Q934 [REarn]¹

CARD AGAIN

Which of the letters on this card represents your **own** gross or total **earnings**, before deduction of income tax and national insurance?

- 3 Q
- 5 T
- 7 O
- 8 K
- 9 L
- 10 B
- 11 Z
- 12 M
- 13 F
- 14 J
- 15 D
- 16 H
- 17 C
- 18 G
- 19 P
- 20 N
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q935 [OwnShare]

Do you (or does your husband/wife/partner) own any shares quoted on the Stock Exchange, including unit trusts?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q936 [Cigs]²

¹ The amounts given on the card were as follows:

	Weekly income	Annual income
Q	Less than £77	Less than £3,999
T	£78 - £115	£4,000 - £5,999
O	£116 - £154	£6,000 - £7,999
K	£155 - £192	£8,000 - £9,999
L	£193 - £230	£10,000 - £11,999
B	£231 - £289	£12,000 - £14,999
Z	£290 - £346	£15,000 - £17,999
M	£347 - £385	£18,000 - £19,999
F	£386 - £442	£20,000 - £22,999
J	£443 - £500	£23,000 - £25,999
D	£501 - £558	£26,000 - £28,999
H	£559 - £615	£29,000 - £31,999
C	£616 - £673	£32,000 - £34,999
G	£674 - £730	£35,000 - £37,999
P	£731 - £788	£38,000 - £40,999
N	£789 or more	£41,000 or more

² Called [FagsNow2] on the SPSS file. This question formed part of the Health module

\$ Not on SPSS file

Do you yourself ever smoke cigarettes?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [Cigs]
Q937 [CigMany]¹
About how many cigarettes a day do you usually smoke?
IF 'CAN'T SAY', CODE 997
Range: 0 ... 997

¹ Called [SmokDay] on the SPSS file. This question formed part of the Health module
\$ Not on SPSS file

ADMINISTRATION

ASK ALL

Q938 [*Cargo*]^{\$} (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q939 [*PhoneX*]¹

Is there a telephone in (your part of) this accommodation?

1 Yes

2 No

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [*PhoneX*]

Q940 [*PhoneBck*]

Some of my interviews are checked. May I take your 'phone number for that purpose?

ADD IF NECESSARY: Your 'phone number will **not** be passed to anyone outside SCPR.

IF NUMBER GIVEN, WRITE ON ARF - DO NOT KEY IT IN!

1 Number given

2 Number refused

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q941 [*ComBacPh*]

Sometime in the next year, we may be doing a short follow up survey (**if on the telephone**:on the telephone) and might wish to contact you again. Would this be all right?

DO NOT PROMPT ABOUT USE OF TELEPHONE. USE CODE 2 ONLY IF ANSWER VOLUNTEERED BY RESPONDENT.

1 Yes

2 (Yes - but not on the telephone)

3 No

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Called [*Phone*] on SPSS file.

\$ Not on SPSS file

**IF 'Yes' OR 'Yes - but not on the telephone' AT
[ComBacPh]**

Q942 [Stable]

Suppose we call (**if not on the telephone:** on) you again and for some reason cannot get in touch with you. Is there another address or 'phone number you could give us of someone who would know your whereabouts?

IF NECESSARY, PROMPT: Perhaps the address of a relative or friend who is unlikely to move.

IF GIVEN, RECORD ALL INFORMATION ON BACK PAGE OF ARF AT Q.42

IF RESPONDENT SAYS THEY WILL BE MOVING, RECORD FUTURE ADDRESS IN BOX ON ARF FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

- 1 Information given
- 2 Information not given
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

ASK ALL

Q943 [SCXplain]

INTERVIEWER: THANK RESPONDENT FOR (HIS/HER) HELP AND EXPLAIN ABOUT THE SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE. PLEASE MAKE SURE YOU GIVE THE RESPONDENT THE (GREEN VERSION A/BLUE VERSION B/ORANGE VERSION C) QUESTIONNAIRE THEN TELL US WHETHER IT IS TO BE ...

- 1 ... filled in immediately after interview in your presence,
- 2 or, left behind to be filled in later,
- 3 or, if the respondent refused.
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q944 [SelfComp] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Derived variable
Range: 0 ... 97

Q945 [IntCompt]

End Time
Open Question (Maximum of 8 characters)

Q946 [Duration]

THIS INTERVIEW WAS STARTED AT (StrtTime) AND IT IS NOW (IntCompt)

THE COMPUTER CALCULATES THIS TO BE ... MINUTES

PLEASE ENTER LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES

(IF YOU HAVE HAD TO STOP AN INTERVIEW AND START AGAIN, JUST ENTER TIME SPENT INTERVIEWING)

Range: 1 ... 150

Q947 [DateInt] ¹

PLEASE TYPE IN DATE OF INTERVIEW

Date

Q948 - Q968 were administrative data fields and are not on the SPSS file.

IF 'Fill in Admin. Details' AT [Choice] OR [Vchoice]

Q969 [TNC]

**ENTER TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS (FROM FRONT PAGE OF ARF).
FOR OFFICE REFUSAL, CODE 0**

Range: 0 ... 10

Q970 [RespOutc]

PLEASE ENTER FINAL OUTCOME FOR THE MAIN QUESTIONNAIRE

- 1 Insufficient address
- 2 Not traced
- 3 Not yet built/not yet ready for occupation
- 4 Derelict/demolished
- 5 Empty
- 6 Business/industrial only
- 7 Institution only
- 8 Weekend or holiday home
- 9 Other deadwood
- 10 Office refusal
- 21 No contact with any adult
- 22 DU information refused
- 23 No contact with adult in selected DU
- 24 No. of persons information refused
- 51 Interview obtained - Full
- 52 Interview obtained - Partial
- 71 No contact with selected person after 4+ calls
- 72 Personal refusal by selected person
- 73 Proxy refusal
- 74 Broken appointment, no recontact
- 75 Ill at home during survey period
- 76 Away/in hospital during survey period
- 77 Selected person senile/incapacitated
- 78 Inadequate English
- 79 Other reason for no interview
- 80 Only partially completed (unproductive)
- 81 Re-allocated to another interviewer
- 82 Re-issue, not covered at final cut-off date
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

¹ See also derived variables [DateIntD] and [DateIntM]
\$ Not on SPSS file

IF 'No contact with adult selected'/'Number of persons information refused'/'Full' or 'partial interview' AT [RespOutc]
Q971 [ARFQ3][§]
WHETHER NUMBER OF OCCUPIED DUs WAS (INITIALLY) ESTABLISHED (Q3 ON ARF).
1 Number of occupied units established
31 No contact made with any adult
32 Information refused
98 (Don't Know)
99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Number of occupied units established' AT [ARFQ3]
Q972 [DuNo1]^{§ 1}
RECORD NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS (Q4a on ARF).
Range: 1 ... 97

IF MORE THAN ONE DWELLING UNIT AT [DuNo1]
Q973 [DUSel1]^{§ 2}
RECORD NUMBER OF SELECTED DU (Q8 ON ARF).
Range: 1 ... 97

IF 'Number of occupied units established' AT [ARFQ3]
Q974 [ARFAddr1][§]
WAS ADDRESS ON THE LABEL CORRECT AND COMPLETE (Q9a ON ARF).
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q975 [ARFQ10][§]
WHETHER CONTACT WAS (INITIALLY) MADE WITH RESPONSIBLE ADULT AT (SELECTED) ADDRESS (Q10 ON ARF).
1 Contact made
33 Contact not made with responsible adult (after 4+ calls)
98 (Don't Know)
99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Contact made' AT [ARFQ10]
Q976 [ARFQ11a][§]
WHETHER NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 17 AND OVER WAS (INITIALLY) ESTABLISHED (Q11a ON ARF).
1 No. of people aged 17+ established
34 Information refused
98 (Don't Know)
99 (Refusal/NA)

¹ See derived variable [DuNo]

² See derived variable [DuSel]

§ Not on SPSS file

IF 'No. of people aged 17+ established' AT [ARFQ11a]
 Q977 [PerNo17a]^{§ 1}
ENTER NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 17+ (Q11b ON ARF).
 Range: 1 ... 97

IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON AT [PerNo17a]
 Q978 [PersSel1]^{§ 2}
ENTER 'PERSON NUMBER' OF SELECTED ADULT (Q15 ON ARF).
 Range: 1 ... 97

IF 'No. of people aged 17+ established' AT [ARFQ11a]
 Q979 [ARFQ17a][§]
DID YOU (INITIALLY) INTERVIEW SELECTED PERSON (Q17a ON ARF)?
 1 Yes
 2 No
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [ARFQ17a]
 Q980 [Advance1]^{§ 3}
DID RESPONDENT REMEMBER SEEING ADVANCE LETTER (Q17c ON ARF)?
 1 Yes
 2 No
 3 Other answer
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'No' AT [ARFQ17a]
 Q981 [ARFQ18a][§]
REASON WHY (INITIALLY) NO INTERVIEW OBTAINED (Q18a ON ARF).
 41 No contact with selected person after 4+ calls
 42 Personal refusal by selected person
 43 Proxy refusal (on behalf of selected person)
 44 Broken appointment, no recontact
 45 Ill at home during survey period
 46 Away/in hospital during survey period
 47 Selected person senile/incapacitated
 48 Inadequate English
 49 Other reason
 50 Only partially completed (unproductive)
 98 (Don't Know)
 99 (Refusal/NA)

¹ See derived variable [NumAd17]

² See derived variable [PersSel]

³ See derived variable [Advance]

§ Not on SPSS file

IF **NOT** 'Personal refusal', 'Only partially completed' OR
DK/Refusal AT [ARFQ18a]
Q982 [ARFQ18b][§]
WERE YOU (INITIALLY) ABLE TO SPEAK TO SELECTED PERSON
(Q18b ON ARF)?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Personal refusal' OR 'Only partially completed' AT
[ARFQ18a] OR 'Yes' AT [ARFQ18b]
Q983 [Advance2]^{§ 1}
DID RESPONDENT REMEMBER SEEING ADVANCE LETTER (Q18c ON
ARF)?
1 Yes
2 No
3 Other answer
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'No contact made with any adult' OR 'Information
refused' AT [ARFQ3] OR 'Contact not made' AT [ARFQ10] OR
'Information refused' AT [ARFQ11a] OR 'No' AT [ARFQ17a]
Q984 [ARFQ20a][§]
WAS THE ADDRESS REFERRED FOR ATTEMPTED CONVERSION BY
TELEPHONE (Q20 ON ARF)?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q985 [ARFQ20c][§]
WERE YOU ASKED TO VISIT THE ADDRESS AGAIN YOURSELF (Q20c
ON ARF)?
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [ARFQ20c]
Q986 [ARFQ22b][§]
WHETHER NUMBER OF OCCUPIED DUs WAS ESTABLISHED SECOND
TIME AROUND (Q22b ON ARF)
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ See derived variable [Advance]
§ Not on SPSS file

- IF 'Yes' AT [ARFQ22b]**
 Q987 [DuNo2]^{§ 1}
RECORD NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS (Q23a ON ARF).
 Range: 1 ... 97
- IF MORE THAN ONE DWELLING UNIT AT [DuNo2]**
 Q988 [DUSel2]^{§ 2}
RECORD CODE NUMBER OF SELECTED DU (Q27 ON ARF).
 Range: 1 ... 97
- IF 'Yes' AT [ARFQ22b]**
 Q989 [ARFAddr2][§]
WAS ADDRESS ON THE LABEL CORRECT AND COMPLETE (Q28a ON ARF).
 1 Yes
 2 No
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)
- IF 'No contact' AT [ARF10] OR 'Yes' AT [ARFQ22b]**
 Q990 [ARFQ29b][§]
WHETHER CONTACT WAS MADE WITH RESPONSIBLE ADULT AT (SELECTED) ADDRESS SECOND TIME AROUND (Q29b ON ARF).
 1 Yes
 2 No
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)
- IF 'Yes' AT [ARFQ29b] OR 'Information refused' AT [ARFQ11a]**
 Q991 [ARFQ30b][§]
WHETHER NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 17 AND OVER WAS ESTABLISHED SECOND TIME AROUND (Q30b ON ARF).
 1 Yes
 2 No
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)
- IF 'Yes' AT [ARFQ30b]**
 Q992 [PerNo17b]^{§ 3}
ENTER NUMBER OF PEOPLE AGED 17+ (Q30c ON ARF).
 Range: 1 ... 97
- IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON AT [PerNo17b]**
 Q993 [PersSel2]^{§4}
ENTER 'PERSON NUMBER' OF SELECTED ADULT (Q34 ON ARF).
 Range: 1 ... 97

¹ See derived variable [DuNo]
² See derived variable [DuSel]
³ See derived variable [NumAd17]
⁴ See derived variable [PersSel]
 § Not on SPSS file

IF 'Yes' AT [ARFQ30b]
Q994 [ARFQ36a] §
**DID YOU INTERVIEW SELECTED PERSON SECOND TIME AROUND
(Q36a ON ARF).**
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [ARFQ36a]
Q995 [Advance3] §¹
**DID RESPONDENT REMEMBER SEEING ADVANCE LETTER (Q36c ON
ARF)?**
1 Yes
2 No
3 Other answer
7 Already asked this at Q18c
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

**IF 'No contact after 4+ calls', 'Proxy refusal', 'Broken
appointment', 'Ill at home', 'Away/in hospital',
'Senile', 'Inadequate English' OR 'Other reason' AT
[RespOutc]**
Q996 [ARFQ37b] §
**WERE YOU ABLE TO SPEAK TO SELECTED PERSON SECOND TIME
AROUND (Q37b ON ARF)?**
1 Yes
2 No
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

**IF 'Personal refusal' OR 'Partial interview' AT
[RespOutc]**
Q997 [Advance4] §¹
**DID RESPONDENT REMEMBER SEEING ADVANCE LETTER (Q37c ON
ARF)?**
1 Yes
2 No
3 Other answer
7 Already asked this at Q18c
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ See derived variable [Advance]
§ Not on SPSS file

IF 'Full interview obtained' AT [RespOutc]
Q998 [SCPlan][§]
RECORD HOW SELF-COMPLETION QUESTIONNAIRE IS BEING RETURNED.
RECORD ALSO AT Q39 ON ARF
1 To return it together with disk
2 To collect it yourself return it separately from disk
3 To ask the respondent to post it back to the office
6 Not expected (**WRITE IN**)
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Not expected' AT [SCPlan]
Q999 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

ASK ALL
Q1000 [Spare][§] (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q1001 [IntDone][§]
HAVE YOU COMPLETED ALL POST-INTERVIEW CODING, CHECKING & NOTES?
CODE 1 (Yes) SIGNALS THAT THIS INTERVIEW IS READY FOR RETURN OF WORK TO HEAD OFFICE.
1 Yes, completed all coding etc.
2 Not yet
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [Edit]
Q1002 [EdDone][§] (**NOT ON SCREEN**)
HAVE YOU COMPLETED ALL EDITING & CODING.
1 Yes, completed all editing.
2 Not yet
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

COUNTRYSIDE (VERSION B)

VERSION B: ASK ALL

Q607 [Cargo]^s (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q608 [Outing]

Now some questions about the countryside.

Have you yourself visited the countryside or coast **in the past year**, for an outing of some sort, like a drive, a walk or a picnic, or to do something else?

IF 'Yes', PROBE: `Was that just once, or twice or more?

- 1 Yes, once
- 2 Yes, twice or more
- 3 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes, once' OR 'Yes, twice or more' AT [Outing]

Q609 [OutInCar]

When you visited the countryside in the past year, did you **usually** spend... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...all the time in the car,
- 2 almost all of the time,
- 3 only some of the time,
- 4 very little of the time,
- 5 or, did you not use a car at all?
- 6 (Depends)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION B: ASK ALL

Q610 [CtrySame]

Do you think the countryside *generally* is much the same as it was twenty years ago, or do you think it has changed?

IF CHANGED: Has it changed a bit or a lot?

- 1 Much the same
- 2 Changed a bit
- 3 Changed a lot
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Changed a bit' OR 'Changed a lot' AT [CtrySame'

Q611 [CtryBetr]

Do you think the *countryside generally* has changed for the better or worse?

- 1 Better
- 2 Worse
- 3 (Better in some ways/worse in others)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION B: ASK ALL

Q612 [CtryConc]

Are you personally concerned about things that may happen to the countryside, or does it not concern you particularly?

IF CONCERNED: Are you very concerned, or just a bit concerned?

- 1 Very concerned
- 2 A bit concerned
- 3 Does not concern me particularly
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q613 [CThtNew1]

CARD

Which, if any, of the things on this card do you think is the **greatest threat** to the countryside; if you think none of them is a threat, please say so.

- 1 Litter and fly-tipping of rubbish
- 2 New housing and urban sprawl
- 3 Superstores and out-of-town shopping centres
- 4 Building new roads and motorways
- 5 Industrial development like factories, quarries and power stations
- 6 Land and air pollution, or discharges into rivers and lakes
- 7 Changes to traditional ways of farming and of using farmland
- 8 Changes to the ordinary natural appearance of the countryside, including plants and wildlife
- 9 The number of tourists and visitors in the countryside
- 96 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 97 (None of these)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [CThtNew1]

Q614 [OthSpec]^{\$}

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [CThtNew1] (I.E. NOT 'None of these'/DK/Refusal)

Q615 [CThtNew2]

CARD AGAIN

And which do you think is the **next greatest** threat?

- 1 Litter and fly-tipping of rubbish
- 2 New housing and urban sprawl
- 3 Superstores and out-of-town shopping centres
- 4 Building new roads and motorways
- 5 Industrial development like factories, quarries and power stations
- 6 Land and air pollution, or discharges into rivers and lakes
- 7 Changes to traditional ways of farming and of using farmland
- 8 Changes to the ordinary natural appearance of the countryside, including plants and wildlife
- 9 The number of tourists and visitors in the countryside
- 96 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 97 (None of these)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [CThtNew2]

Q616 [OthSpec]^{\$}

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION B: ASK ALL

Q617 [FactWste]

Suppose it is discovered that some of a factory's waste has begun leaking into a nearby river. Should the factory ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...just be asked to do something about it,
- 2 or, should it be *heavily fined* for every week it continues,
- 3 or, should it be shut down unless it does something about it?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q618 [PollPays]

Do you think the government should ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...help factories meet the cost of preventing pollution,
- 2 or, should those factories that cause pollution be made to pay the bills themselves?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q619 [CtryPay1] *

CARD

Looking after the countryside costs a great deal of money.

From the groups on this card, please say which should have the **most** responsibility for footing the bill, and which the **next most**.

First, the **most** responsibility.

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [CtryPay1] (I.E. NOT 'None of these'/DK/Refusal)

Q620 [CtryPay2] *

CARD AGAIN

And which *one* do you feel should have the *next most* responsibility?

* **[CtryPay1] to [CtryPay2]**

- 1 The general public through income tax and VAT
- 2 Everyone who lives in the countryside, through their council taxes
- 3 Visitors and holidaymakers through fees and charges
- 4 The farming community through their profits
- 5 Other businesses and industries in the countryside, through their profits
- 6 (None of these)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION B: ASK ALL

Q621 [EnvirPty]

Which political party's views on the environment would you say comes *closest* to your own views?

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrat
- 6 Green Party
- 96 (None)
- 97 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [EnvirPty]

Q622 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION B: ASK ALL

Q623 [ResPres]

Can I just check, would you describe the place where you live as ... **READ OUT** ...

1 ...a big city,

2 the suburbs or outskirts of a big city,

3 a small city or town,

4 a *country* village,

5 or, a farm or home in the country?

7 (Other answer (**WRITE IN**))

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [ResPres]

Q624 [OthSpec]^{\$}

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

TRANSPORT (VERSION B)

VERSION B: ASK ALL

Q625 [XXC01][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

Q626 [MotorVPT]

If over the next few years the government **had to** choose, to which should it give greater priority ...**READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...the needs of motorists,
- 2 or, the needs of public transport users?
- 3 (Neither)
- 4 (Both)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q627 [TransCar]¹

(May I just check...) ... do you, or does anyone in your household, own or have the regular use of a car or a van?
IF 'YES' PROBE FOR WHETHER RESPONDENT, OR OTHER PERSON(S) ONLY, OR BOTH

- 1 Yes, respondent only
- 2 Yes, other(s) only
- 3 Yes, both
- 4 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF YES AT [TransCar]

Q628 [NumbCars]

How many vehicles in all?

- 1 One
- 2 Two
- 3 Three
- 4 Four
- 5 Five or more
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q629 [CompCar]

Is the vehicle (Are any of these vehicles) provided by an employer or run as a business expense?

- 1 No
- 2 Yes, one (of them)
- 3 Yes, two (of them)
- 4 Yes, three or more (of them)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ See also derived variable [CarOwn]
§ Not on SPSS file

IF 'Yes, respondent only' OR 'Yes, both' AT [TransCar]
Q630 [NCarIncv]
If for some reason you could no longer have the use of a car (or a van), would you find it **really** inconvenient ...
READ OUT ...
1 ... more or less every day of your life,
2 several times a week,
3 several times a month,
4 only occasionally,
5 or - would you never **really** find it inconvenient?
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF WOULD EVER FIND IT INCONVENIENT AT [NCarIncv]
Q631 [NCarPtr]
Now, suppose that public transport in your area were better or less expensive. Do you think you would then use a car (or a van) as much as now, or might you use it less?
IF 'LESS': Would that be much less or a bit less?
1 Use it as much as now
2 Use it a bit less
3 Use it much less
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

IF YES AT [TransCar]
Q632 [GetAbou1] *
CARD
I am going to read out some of the things that might get people to **cut down** on the number of car journeys they take.
For each one, please tell me what effect, if any, this might have on how much **you yourself** use the car to get about.
...gradually doubling the cost of petrol over the next ten years?

Q633 [GetAbou2] *
CARD AGAIN
(What effect, if any, might this have on how much you yourself use the car?)
...greatly improving **long distance** rail and coach services?

Q634 [GetAbou3] *
CARD AGAIN
(What effect, if any, might this have on how much you yourself use the car?)
...greatly improving the reliability of **local** public transport?

Q635 [GetAbou4] *
CARD AGAIN
(What effect, if any, might this have on how much you
yourself use the car?)
...charging all motorists around £2 each time they enter
or drive through a city or town centre at peak times?

Q636 [GetAbou5] *
CARD AGAIN
(What effect, if any, might this have on how much you
yourself use the car?)
...charging £1 for every 50 miles motorists travel on
motorways?

Q637 [GetAbou6] *
CARD AGAIN
(What effect, if any, might this have on how much you
yourself use the car?)
...making parking penalties and restrictions much more
severe?

Q638 [GetAbou7] *
CARD AGAIN
(What effect, if any, might this have on how much you
yourself use the car?)
...special cycle lanes on roads around here?

**IF 'YES' AT [TransCar] AND RESPONDENT HAS CHILDREN AGED
BETWEEN 4 AND 15 AT [NCh415]**

Q639 [GetAbou8] *
CARD AGAIN
(What effect, if any, might this have on how much you
yourself use the car?)
...a free school bus service for your children?

- * **[GetAbou1] to [GetAbou8]**
- 1 Might use car even more
 - 2 Might use car a little less
 - 3 Might use car quite a bit less
 - 4 Might give up using car
 - 5 It would make no difference
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF YES AT [TransCar]

Q640 [TraNear1]

CARD

Suppose you had to get somewhere in this neighbourhood, say within a mile or two of your home, how would you **normally** get there?

IF 2+ WAYS GIVEN, PROBE FOR THE ONE USED FOR THE LONGEST DISTANCE

- 1 By taxi or mini-cab
- 2 By car on my own
- 3 By car as a passenger
- 4 By motorbike, moped or motor scooter
- 5 By train, tube or metro
- 6 By bus
- 7 By cycle
- 8 By foot
- 9 By another way (**PLEASE SAY WHAT**)
- 10 (Varies too much to say)
- 96 I never go out these days
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'By another way' AT [TraNear1]

Q641 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF MODE OF TRANSPORT GIVEN AT [TraNear1] (I.E. NOT VARIES/NEVER GO OUT/DK/REFUSAL)

Q642 [TraNear2]

CARD AGAIN

Just suppose you could not go (*answer given at [TraNear1]*) how do you think you would have got there?

- 1 By taxi or mini-cab
- 2 By car on my own
- 3 By car as a passenger
- 4 By motorbike, moped or motor scooter
- 5 By train, tube or metro
- 6 By bus
- 7 By cycle
- 8 By foot
- 9 By another way (**PLEASE SAY WHAT**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'By another way' AT [TraNear2]

Q643 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION B: ASK ALL

Q644 [Drive]

May I just check, do **you yourself** drive a car at all these days?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [Drive]

Q645 [Travel1] *

CARD

How often nowadays do you **usually** travel ...by car as a driver?

VERSION B: ASK ALL

Q646 [Travel2] *

CARD AGAIN

(How often nowadays do you **usually**...) ...travel by car as a passenger?

Q647 [Travel3] *

CARD AGAIN

(How often nowadays do you **usually**...) ...travel by local bus?

Q648 [Travel4] *

CARD AGAIN

(How often nowadays do you **usually**...) ...travel by train?

Q649 [Travel6] *

CARD AGAIN

(How often nowadays do you **usually**...) ...travel by bicycle?

Q650 [Travel9] *

CARD AGAIN

(How often nowadays do you **usually**...) ...go somewhere on foot at least 15 minutes' walk away?

*** [Travel1] to [Travel9]**

- 1 Every day or nearly every day
- 2 2-5 days a week
- 3 Once a week
- 4 Less often but at least once a month
- 5 Less often than that
- 6 Never nowadays
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF SCIENCE (VERSION B AND C)

VERSIONS B AND C: ASK ALL

Q752 [*Cargo*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q753 [*SportNw*] *

I am going to ask about which issues in the news interest you. For each issue I read out, please tell me whether you are very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested in it?

Sports in the news - are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested in it?

Q754 [*PolitNw*] *

Politics (- are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested in it)?

Q755 [*MedicNw*] *

New medical discoveries - are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested in them?

Q756 [*FilmNw*] *

New films - are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested in them?

Q757 [*InvenNw*] *

New inventions and technologies - are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested in them?

Q758 [*DiscNw*] *

New scientific discoveries - are you very interested, moderately interested, or not at all interested in them?

* [**SportNw**] to [**DiscNw**]

1 Very interested

2 Moderately interested

3 Not at all interested

8 (Don't Know)

9 (Refusal/NA)

Q759 [*NaturTV*] *

If there was a nature programme on television about **animals and wildlife**, would you ... **READ OUT** ...

Q760 [StarTV] *
And how about a programme about **stars and planets**, would you ... **READ OUT** ...

Q761 [InventTV] *
And how about a programme about **new inventions and technology**, would you ... **READ OUT** ...

Q762 [MedicTV] *
And how about a programme about **advances in medicine**, would you ... **READ OUT** ...

* **[NaturTV] to [MedicTV]**
1 ...make a special point of watching it,
2 watch it if there was nothing better on,
3 or, tend not to watch it?
7 (Never watches TV)
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q763 [ALevel] ^{\$ 1}
CARD
Suppose you were advising a 16 year old who had just got good grades in their GCSEs and was considering what to study for A-level. Which **three** subjects on this card would you advise them to study for A-levels to give them the best career prospects?

PROBE: Any others?

CODE UP TO THREE

Multicoded (Maximum of 3 codes)

1	English	[ALevEngl]
2	Mathematics	[ALevMath]
3	History	[ALevHist]
4	Geography	[ALevGeog]
5	French	[ALevFren]
6	German	[ALevGerm]
7	Economics	[ALevEcon]
8	Biology	[ALevBiol]
9	Physics	[ALevPhys]
10	Chemistry	[ALevChem]
11	Computer studies	[ALevComp]
12	Design and technology	[ALevDesi]
96	(Would not advise them to study for A-levels)	[ALevNone]
97	(Other answer/other subject(s)) (WRITE IN)	[ALevOth]
98	(Don't Know)	
99	(Refusal/NA)	

¹ See derived variables [ALevEngl], [ALevMath], [ALevHist], [ALevGeog], [ALevFren], [ALevGerm], [ALevEcon], [ALevBiol], [ALevPhys], [ALevChem], [ALevComp], [ALevDesi], [ALevNone], [ALevOth].

\$ Not on SPSS file

IF 'Other answer' AT [ALevel]

Q764 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

Q765 [SparePU1][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**
spare
Open Question (Maximum of 10 characters)

VERSIONS B AND C: ASK ALL

Q766 [ZooVst] *
In the last 12 months, how many times have you done each
of the following ...
... visited a zoo, aquarium, safari park or wildlife
park?
**INCLUDE BOTH EVENTS ATTENDED AS LEISURE PURSUITS AND
EVENTS ATTENDED FOR WORK.
PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE**

Q767 [MuseVst] *
(In the last 12 months, how many times have you ...)
... visited a science, technology or natural history
museum or science centre?
**INCLUDE BOTH EVENTS ATTENDED AS LEISURE PURSUITS AND
EVENTS ATTENDED FOR WORK.
PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE**

Q768 [LectVst] *
(In the last 12 months, how many times have you ...)
...attended a science festival or a lecture or evening
class on a scientific subject?
**INCLUDE BOTH EVENTS ATTENDED AS LEISURE PURSUITS AND
EVENTS ATTENDED FOR WORK.
PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE**

Q769 [FairVst] *
(In the last 12 months, how many times have you ...)
... attended a technological, computer or electronic show
or fair?
**INCLUDE BOTH EVENTS ATTENDED AS LEISURE PURSUITS AND
EVENTS ATTENDED FOR WORK.
PROBE FOR CORRECT PRECODE**

* [ZooVst] to [FairVst]
1 Never
2 Once or twice
3 Three or more times
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

Q770 [WhatSci]¹

Some news stories talk about the results of a 'scientific study'. When you read or hear this term, can you tell me in your own words what you think it means to study something scientifically?

RECORD FULLY.

PROBE IF NECESSARY: Could you explain more about that?

IF NECESSARY, USE <CTRL + F4> TO OPEN A NOTE TO CONTINUE THE ANSWER

Open Question (Maximum of 120 characters) coded as -

- 1 Theory construction and testing
- 2 To undertake tests/experiments
- 3 Open-minded, rational in-depth explorations of phenomena/problem to be examined
- 4 To measure or classify but no mention of any rigour in process
- 5 Other answers
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Refusal/NA

Q771 [SparePU2][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

spare

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q772 [LifeBet] *

CARD

I have here a list of statements. For each one, use this card to tell me how much you agree or disagree with it. Science and technology are making our lives healthier, easier and more comfortable.

Q773 [DepSci] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with this statement)

We depend too much on science and not enough on faith.

Q774 [BenfSci] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with this statement)

The benefits of science are greater than any harmful effects.

Q775 [TooFast] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with this statement)

Science makes our way of life change too fast.

¹ Open answer not on SPSS file. See coded variables [WhatSci], [Process], [Institu], [Effect], [Example] and derived variable [Complex].

§ Not on SPSS file

Q776 [SciNImp] *

CARD AGAIN

(Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with this statement)

It is **not** important for me to know about science in my daily life.

* [LifeBet] to [SciNImp]

- 1 Agree strongly
- 2 Agree slightly
- 3 Neither agree nor disagree
- 4 Disagree slightly
- 5 Disagree strongly
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q777 [Horoscop]

Do you read a horoscope or a personal astrology report ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...often,
- 2 fairly often,
- 3 rarely,
- 4 or, never?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF EVER READ A HOROSCOPE AT [Horoscop] (I.E. 'often', 'fairly often' OR 'rarely')

Q778 [HoroSer]

How seriously do you take what they say ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...very seriously,
- 2 seriously,
- 3 or, not very seriously?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSIONS B AND C: ASK ALL

Q779 [DrugTest]

CARD

Suppose a drug used to treat high blood pressure is suspected of not working well. On this card are three different ways scientists might use to investigate the problem. Which **one** do you think scientists would be most likely to use?

- 1 Talk to patients to get their opinions
- 2 Use their knowledge of medicine to decide how good the drug is
- 3 Give the drug to some patients but not to others. Then compare what happens to each group.
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

- Q780 [SciQuiz1] *
 Here is a quick quiz. For each thing I say, tell me if it is **true** or **false**. If you don't know, say so and we will skip to the next.
 The centre of the earth is very hot.
- Q781 [SciQuiz2] *
 Lasers work by focusing sound waves.
 (Is that true or false - or don't you know?)
- Q782 [SciQuiz3] *
 It is the father's gene which decides whether the baby is a boy or a girl.
 (Is that true or false - or don't you know?)
- Q783 [SciQuiz4] *
 Antibiotics kill viruses as well as bacteria.
 (Is that true or false - or don't you know?)
- * [SciQuiz1] to [SciQuiz4]
 1 True
 2 False
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)
- Q784 [SciQuiz5]
 Does the ... **READ OUT** ...
 1 ...earth go round the sun
 2 or, the sun around the earth?
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)
- Q785 [SciQuiz6]
 Here is a statement about which people disagree.
 Human beings as we know them today developed from earlier species of animals - would you say this was ... **READ OUT** ...
 1 ...definitely true,
 2 probably true,
 3 probably untrue,
 4 or, definitely untrue?
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)
- Q786 [SciQuiz7]
 When scientists use the term DNA, do you think it is to do with the study of ... **READ OUT** ...
 1 ...stars,
 2 rocks,
 3 living things,
 4 or, computers?
 8 (Don't Know)
 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q787 [SciSpend]

Who do you think spends most on scientific research in this country ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ... the government,
- 2 industry,
- 3 or, charities and foundations?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q788 [Probab1] *

CARD

Doctors tell a couple that their genetic make-up means that they've got a one in four chance of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that ... **READ OUT** ...

...If they have only three children, none will have the illness?

Q789 [Probab2] *

CARD AGAIN

(Doctors tell a couple that their genetic make-up means that they've got a one in four chance of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that ... **READ OUT** ...)

If their first child has the illness, the next three will not?

Q790 [Probab3] *

CARD AGAIN

(Doctors tell a couple that their genetic make-up means that they've got a one in four chance of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that ... **READ OUT** ...)

Each of the couple's children has the same risk of suffering from the illness?

Q791 [Probab4] *

CARD AGAIN

(Doctors tell a couple that their genetic make-up means that they've got a one in four chance of having a child with an inherited illness. Does this mean that ... **READ OUT** ...)

If their first three children are healthy, the fourth will have the illness?

* **[Probab1] to [Probab4]**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q792 [BSEDisag]

CARD

Scientists disagree about whether the presence of 'mad cow disease' - BSE - makes it dangerous for people to eat British beef. Which of the reasons on this card do you think is the most likely reason why they disagree?

- 1 No one has all the facts
- 2 Scientists interpret the facts using different theories
- 3 Scientists have different political beliefs
- 4 Scientists have different personal and career interests
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q793 [BSEConfM] *

CARD

If each of the people on this card made a statement about mad cow disease - BSE - who would you have **most** confidence in?

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [BSEConfM] (I.E. NOT 'None of these')

Q794 [BSEConfN] *

CARD AGAIN

(And if each of the people on this card made a statement about mad cow disease - BSE - ...)
...who would you have **next most** confidence in?

VERSIONS B AND C: ASK ALL

Q795 [BSEConfL] *

CARD AGAIN

(And if each of the people on this card made a statement about mad cow disease - BSE - ...)
...who would you have **least** confidence in?

* [BSEConfM] to [BSEConfL]

- 1 A scientist in a government department
- 2 A scientist in a consumer organisation
- 3 A scientist in a university
- 4 A scientist in the meat industry
- 5 A scientist writing in a newspaper
- 6 A journalist writing in a newspaper
- 7 (None of these)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q796 [NucDisag]

CARD

Scientists also disagree about whether nuclear power stations pose a threat to the people living around them. Which of the reasons on this card do you think is the most likely reason why they disagree?

- 1 No one has all the facts
- 2 Scientists interpret the facts using different theories
- 3 Scientists have different political beliefs
- 4 Scientists have different personal and career interests
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q797 [NucConfM] *

CARD

If each of the people on this card made a statement about the safety of nuclear power stations, who would you have **most** confidence in?

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [NucConfM] (I.E. NOT 'None of these')

Q798 [NucConfN] *

CARD AGAIN

(And if each of the people on this card made a statement about the safety of nuclear power stations ...)
...who would you have **next most** confidence in?

VERSIONS B AND C: ASK ALL

Q799 [NucConfL] *

CARD AGAIN

(And if each of the people on this card made a statement about the safety of nuclear power stations ...)
...who would you have **least** confidence in?

* **[NucConfM] to [NucConfL]**

- 1 A scientist in a government department
- 2 A scientist in an environmental campaign group
- 3 A scientist in a university
- 4 A scientist in the nuclear power industry
- 5 A scientist writing in a newspaper
- 6 A journalist writing in a newspaper
- 7 (None of these)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

EDUCATION (VERSION C)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q651 [*Cargo*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q652 [*EdSpend1*] *

CARD

Now some questions about education.

Which of the groups on this card, if any, would be your highest priority for extra government spending on education?

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [*EdSpend1*] (I.E. NOT 'None of these'/DK/Refusal)

Q653 [*EdSpend2*] *

CARD AGAIN

And which is your next highest priority?

* [***EdSpend1***] to [***EdSpend2***]

- 1 Nursery or pre-school children
- 2 Primary school children
- 3 Secondary school children
- 4 Less able children with special needs
- 5 Students at colleges or universities
- 6 (None of these)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q654 [*PrimImp1*] *

CARD

Here are a number of things that some people think would improve education in our schools.

Which do you think would be the *most* useful one for improving the education of children in *primary* schools - aged 5-11 years? Please look at the whole list before deciding.

- 1 More information available about individual schools
- 2 More links between parents and schools
- 3 More resources for buildings, books and equipment
- 4 Better quality teachers
- 5 Smaller class sizes
- 6 More emphasis on exams and tests
- 7 More emphasis on developing the child's skills and interests
- 8 Better leadership within individual schools
- 9 Other (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other' AT [*PrimImp1*]

Q655 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [PrimImp1] (I.E. NOT DK/Refusal)

Q656 [PrimImp2]
CARD AGAIN
And which do you think would be the *next* most useful one
for children in *primary* schools?
1 More information available about individual schools
2 More links between parents and schools
3 More resources for buildings, books and equipment
4 Better quality teachers
5 Smaller class sizes
6 More emphasis on exams and tests
7 More emphasis on developing the child's skills and
interests
8 Better leadership within individual schools
9 Other (**WRITE IN**)
98 (Don't Know)
99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other' AT [PrimImp2]

Q657 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q658 [SecImp1]
CARD
And which do you think would be the *most* useful thing for
improving the education of children in *secondary* schools
- aged 11-18 years?
1 More information available about individual schools
2 More links between parents and schools
3 More resources for buildings, books and equipment
4 Better quality teachers
5 Smaller class sizes
6 More emphasis on exams and tests
7 More emphasis on developing the child's skills and
interests
8 More training and preparation for jobs
9 Better leadership within individual schools
10 Other (**WRITE IN**)
98 (Don't Know)
99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other' AT [SecImp1]

Q659 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF ANSWER GIVEN AT [SecImp1] (I.E. NOT DK/Refusal)

Q660 [SecImp2]

CARD AGAIN

And which do you think would be the *next* most useful one for children in *secondary* schools?

- 1 More information available about individual schools
- 2 More links between parents and schools
- 3 More resources for buildings, books and equipment
- 4 Better quality teachers
- 5 Smaller class sizes
- 6 More emphasis on exams and tests
- 7 More emphasis on developing the child's skills and interests
- 8 More training and preparation for jobs
- 9 Better leadership within individual schools
- 10 Other (**WRITE IN**)
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other' AT [SecImp2]

Q661 [OthSpec]^{\$}

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q662 [SchSelec]

CARD

Which of the following statements comes closest to your views about what kind of *secondary* school children should go to?

- 1 Children should go to a different kind of secondary school, according to how well they do at primary school
- 2 All children should go to the same kind of secondary school, no matter how well or badly they do at primary school
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q663 [ChoicePS] *

From what you know or have heard, do you think parents in your area have enough choice about which *primary school* their children attend, or would you like to see more choice?

IF MORE: A bit more or a lot more?

Q664 [ChoiceSS] *

And do you think parents in your area have enough choice about which *secondary school* their children attend, or would you like to see more choice?

IF MORE: A bit more or a lot more?

* **[ChoicePS] to [ChoiceSS]**

- 1 Enough choice

- 2 A bit more choice
- 3 A lot more choice
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q665 [PubRes] *

It is now compulsory for state *secondary schools* to publish their exam results. How useful do you think this information is for parents of present or future pupils. Is it ... **READ OUT** ...

Q666 [PSTests] *

And how useful do you think it is for parents of present or future pupils to have results of tests for 7 and 11 year olds at *primary school*? Is it ... **READ OUT** ...

* [PubRes] to [PSTests]

- 1 very useful,
- 2 quite useful,
- 3 or, not very useful?
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

LOCAL AUTHORITY SPENDING (VERSION C)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q667 [*Cargo*][§] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q668 [*HIncDiff*]

CARD

Which of the phrases on this card would you say comes closest to your feelings about your household's income these days?

- 1 Living comfortably on present income
- 2 Coping on present income
- 3 Finding it difficult on present income
- 4 Finding it very difficult on present income
- 7 (Other answer (**WRITE IN**))
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [*HIncDiff*]

Q669 [*OthSpec*][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q670 [*SizeCTax*]

CARD

About how much do you think that a ten per cent increase in Council Tax would cost your household?

IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW, ENCOURAGE THEM TO GIVE AN ESTIMATE.

IF THEY CAN'T, CODE DON'T KNOW.

- | | | | |
|---|---|--------------|----------|
| 1 | A | Nothing | |
| | | Per week | Per year |
| 2 | B | <50p | <£25 |
| 3 | C | 50p-£1 | £25-£50 |
| 4 | D | £1-£2 | £50-£100 |
| 5 | E | £2+ | £100+ |
| 8 | | (Don't Know) | |
| 9 | | (Refusal/NA) | |

Q671 [*LSpdPre1*][§]

Now some questions about areas of local authority spending and the taxes to pay for them. Suppose that if local authority spending goes up, then local taxes have to be raised to pay for this. If it goes down, then local taxes can be cut.

- 1 continue
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q672 [*LTaxVers*] (NOT ON SCREEN)

Tax version
Range: 1 ... 2

VERSION C: ASK ALL WITH ODD SERIAL NUMBERS (CODE 1 AT [OddEven])

Q673 [LSpdPr2a]^{\$}

HAND OVER LILAC ANSWER SHEET.

Here are seven areas of local authority spending.

POINT TO THE SEVEN SPENDING AREAS.

Suppose that the local authority had to choose between **these** three options ... **READ OUT** ...

...increasing spending and putting up the Council Tax by ten per cent,

keeping spending and the Council Tax about the same as now, and

cutting spending and reducing the Council Tax by ten per cent.

POINT TO THE THREE TAX/SPENDING OPTIONS.

- 1 continue
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q675 [LSpdPre3]^{\$}

For each of these seven areas of local authority spending, which option do you think would be best for **people in this area generally**? Please tick **one** box on each line.

If you change your mind as you go through, just cross your old answer out.

Please tell me when you are ready.

- 1 continue
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q676 [SchSpd]¹ *

Now I'd just like to make a note of your answers.

RETRIEVE LILAC ANSWER SHEET FROM RESPONDENT.

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally**?)

LOCAL SCHOOLS:

Q677 [EldSpd]² *

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally**?)

SERVICES FOR THE ELDERLY, SUCH AS HOME HELPS AND OLD PEOPLE'S HOMES:

Q678 [ChdSpd]³ *

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally**?)

¹ Called [SchSpdA1] on the SPSS file

² Called [EldSpdA1] on the SPSS file

³ Called [ChdSpdA1] on the SPSS file

\$ Not on SPSS file

SERVICES FOR CHILDREN SUCH AS NURSERIES:

Q679 [StrSpd]¹ *
(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally?**)
STREET CLEANING AND RUBBISH COLLECTION:

Q680 [LeiSpd]² *
(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally?**)
LOCAL PARKS, SPORTS CENTRES AND LIBRARIES:

Q681 [HouSpd]³ *
(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally?**)
LOCAL HOUSING NEEDS:

Q682 [LPoSpd]⁴ *
(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally?**)
LOCAL POLICE:

- * **[SchSpd] to [LPoSpd]**
- 1 Increase spending and taxes
 - 2 Keep spending and taxes the same
 - 3 Cut spending and taxes
 - 4 (None of these)
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q690 [LSpdPre4]⁵
HAND OVER WHITE ANSWER SHEET.
Now I want to ask you which options you think would be best for **you and your household**. Again suppose that, for each of these seven areas of local authority spending, the local authority had to choose between these three options.

POINT TO THE THREE TAX/SPENDING OPTIONS.

Please tick one box per line

If you change your mind as you go through, just cross your old answer out. Please tell me when you are ready.

- 1 continue
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q691 [SchSpd]⁵ *
Now I'd just like to make a note of your answers.
RETRIEVE WHITE ANSWER SHEET FROM RESPONDENT.

¹ Called [StrSpdA1] on the SPSS file
² Called [LeiSpdA1] on the SPSS file
³ Called [HouSpdA1] on the SPSS file
⁴ Called [LPoSpdA1] on the SPSS file
⁵ Called [SchSpdR1] on the SPSS file
\$ Not on SPSS file

(Which of these would be best for **you and your household?**)

LOCAL SCHOOLS:

Q692 [*EldSpd*]¹ *

(Which of these would be best for **you and your household?**)

SERVICES FOR THE ELDERLY, SUCH AS HOME HELPS AND OLD PEOPLE'S HOMES:

Q693 [*ChdSpd*]² *

(Which of these would be best for **you and your household?**)

SERVICES FOR CHILDREN SUCH AS NURSERIES:

Q694 [*StrSpd*]³ *

(Which of these would be best for **you and your household?**)

STREET CLEANING AND RUBBISH COLLECTION:

Q695 [*LeiSpd*]⁴ *

(Which of these would be best for **you and your household?**)

LOCAL PARKS, SPORTS CENTRES AND LIBRARIES:

Q696 [*HouSpd*]⁵ *

(Which of these would be best for **you and your household?**)

LOCAL HOUSING NEEDS:

Q697 [*LPoSpd*]⁶ *

(Which of these would be best for **you and your household?**)

LOCAL POLICE:

* [**SchSpd**] to [**LPoSpd**]

- 1 Increase spending and taxes
- 2 Keep spending and taxes the same
- 3 Cut spending and taxes
- 4 (None of these)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Called [*EldSpdR1*] on the SPSS file

² Called [*ChdSpdR1*] on the SPSS file

³ Called [*StrSpdR1*] on the SPSS file

⁴ Called [*LeiSpdR1*] on the SPSS file

⁵ Called [*HouSpdR1*] on the SPSS file

⁶ Called [*LPoSpdR1*] on the SPSS file

\$ Not on SPSS file

VERSION C: ASK ALL WITH EVEN SERIAL NUMBERS (CODE 2 AT [OddEven])

Q674 [LSpdPr2b][§]

HAND OVER LIME GREEN ANSWER SHEET.

Here are seven areas of local authority spending.

POINT TO THE SEVEN SPENDING AREAS.

Suppose that the local authority had to choose between **these** three options ... **READ OUT** ...

...increasing spending and putting up local taxes **for every adult in this area** by £25 a year, keeping spending and local taxes about the same as now, and

cutting spending and reducing local taxes for **every adult in this area** by £25 a year.

POINT TO THE THREE TAX/SPENDING OPTIONS.

- 1 continue
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q675 [LSpdPre3][§]

For each of these seven areas of local authority spending, which option do you think would be best for **people in this area generally**? Please tick **one** box on each line.

If you change your mind as you go through, just cross your old answer out.

Please tell me when you are ready.

- 1 continue
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q683 [SchSpd]¹ *

Now I'd just like to make a note of your answers.

RETRIEVE LIME GREEN ANSWER SHEET FROM RESPONDENT.

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally**?)

LOCAL SCHOOLS:

Q684 [EldSpd]² *

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally**?)

SERVICES FOR THE ELDERLY, SUCH AS HOME HELPS AND OLD PEOPLE'S HOMES:

Q685 [ChdSpd]³ *

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally**?)

SERVICES FOR CHILDREN SUCH AS NURSERIES:

Q686 [StrSpd]¹ *

¹ Called [SchSpdA2] on the SPSS file

² Called [EldSpdA2] on the SPSS file

³ Called [ChdSpdA2] on the SPSS file

§ Not on SPSS file

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally?**)

STREET CLEANING AND RUBBISH COLLECTION:

Q687 [*LeiSpd*]² *

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally?**)

LOCAL PARKS, SPORTS CENTRES AND LIBRARIES:

Q688 [*HouSpd*]³ *

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally?**)

LOCAL HOUSING NEEDS:

Q689 [*LPoSpd*]⁴ *

(Which of these would be best for **people in this area generally?**)

LOCAL POLICE:

* [**SchSpd**] to [**LPoSpd**]

- 1 Increase spending and taxes
- 2 Keep spending and taxes the same
- 3 Cut spending and taxes
- 4 (None of these)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q690 [*LSpdPre4*][§]

HAND OVER BEIGE ANSWER SHEET.

Now I want to ask you which options you think would be best for **you and your household**. Again suppose that, for each of these seven areas of local authority spending, the local authority had to choose between these three options.

POINT TO THE THREE TAX/SPENDING OPTIONS.

Please tick one box per line

If you change your mind as you go through, just cross your old answer out. Please tell me when you are ready.

- 1 continue
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

Q698 [*SchSpd*]⁵ *

Now I'd just like to make a note of your answers.

RETRIEVE BEIGE ANSWER SHEET FROM RESPONDENT.

(Which of these would be best for **you and your household?**)

LOCAL SCHOOLS:

¹ Called [*StrSpdA2*] on the SPSS file

² Called [*LeiSpdA2*] on the SPSS file

³ Called [*HouSpdA2*] on the SPSS file

⁴ Called [*LPoSpdA2*] on the SPSS file

⁵ Called [*SchSpdR2*] on the SPSS file

§ Not on SPSS file

Q699 [EldSpd]¹ *
(Which of these would be best for **you and your household?**)
SERVICES FOR THE ELDERLY, SUCH AS HOME HELPS AND OLD PEOPLE'S HOMES:

Q700 [ChdSpd]² *
(Which of these would be best for **you and your household?**)
SERVICES FOR CHILDREN SUCH AS NURSERIES:

Q701 [StrSpd]³ *
(Which of these would be best for **you and your household?**)
STREET CLEANING AND RUBBISH COLLECTION:

Q702 [LeiSpd]⁴ *
(Which of these would be best for **you and your household?**)
LOCAL PARKS, SPORTS CENTRES AND LIBRARIES:

Q703 [HouSpd]⁵ *
(Which of these would be best for **you and your household?**)
LOCAL HOUSING NEEDS:

Q704 [LPoSpd]⁶ *
(Which of these would be best for **you and your household?**)
LOCAL POLICE:

- * [SchSpd] to [LPoSpd]
- 1 Increase spending and taxes
 - 2 Keep spending and taxes the same
 - 3 Cut spending and taxes
 - 4 (None of these)
 - 8 (Don't Know)
 - 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF INTERVIEW TOOK PLACE AFTER 2 MAY 1996

Q705 [VtMay96] *
Did people in your neighbourhood have the chance to vote in local elections this May (1996)?

IF INTERVIEW TOOK PLACE UP TO 2 MAY 1996 OR 'No'/DK AT [VtMay96]

¹ Called [EldSpdR2] on the SPSS file
² Called [ChdSpdR2] on the SPSS file
³ Called [StrSpdR2] on the SPSS file
⁴ Called [LeiSpdR2] on the SPSS file
⁵ Called [HouSpdR2] on the SPSS file
⁶ Called [LPoSpdR2] on the SPSS file
\$ Not on SPSS file

Q706 [VtMay95] *
(And) did people in your neighbourhood have the chance to
vote in local elections in May last year (1995)?

IF 'No'/DK AT [VtMay95]

Q707 [VtMay94] *
And did people in your neighbourhood have the chance to
vote in local elections in May 1994?

* [VtMay96] to [VtMay94]

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [VtMay96], [VtMay95] OR [VtMay94]

Q708 [LocVoted]
A lot of people don't manage to vote in the local
elections.
How about you? Did you manage to vote in the last local
elections in your area?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Too young to vote
- 4 Not eligible/Not on register
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Yes' AT [LocVoted]

Q709 [LocPtyVt]
Which party did you vote for, or perhaps you voted for an
independent candidate?

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrats
- 4 Scottish Nationalist
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Independent
- 7 Green
- 8 Other party (**WRITE IN**)
- 9 More than one (**WRITE IN**)
- 10 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 11 Refused to say
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other party' AT [LocPtyVt]

Q710 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'More than one' AT [LocPtyVt]

Q711 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other answer' AT [LocPtyVt]

Q712 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'No'/DK AT [LocVoted]

Q713 [LocPtyIf]
Which party would you have voted for, if you had voted,
or perhaps you would have voted for an independent
candidate?

DO NOT PROMPT

- 1 Conservative
- 2 Labour
- 3 Liberal Democrats
- 4 Scottish Nationalist
- 5 Plaid Cymru
- 6 Independent
- 7 Green
- 8 Other party (**WRITE IN**)
- 9 More than one (**WRITE IN**)
- 10 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 11 Refused to say
- 98 (Don't Know)
- 99 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other party' AT [LocPtyIf]

Q714 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'More than one' AT [LocPtyIf]

Q715 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

IF 'Other answer' AT [LocPtyIf]

Q716 [OthSpec][§]
WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

CHARITABLE GIVING (VERSION C)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q717 [*Cargo*][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

Q718 [*XXCh1*][§] **(NOT ON SCREEN)**

Open Question (Maximum of 12 characters)

Q719 [*Lottr1*] *

CARD

Money raised by the National Lottery is spent on many kinds of causes. Please use this card to say what you think about spending the extra money on helping homeless people in Britain

Q720 [*Lottr2*] *

CARD AGAIN

(And extra money raised by the National Lottery ...)
... helping disabled people in Britain?

Q721 [*Lottr3*] *

CARD AGAIN

And what about money from the National Lottery being spent on helping starving people in poor countries?

Q722 [*Lottr4*] *

CARD AGAIN

(And extra money raised by the National Lottery ...)
... helping ex-prisoners to find homes and jobs?

Q723 [*Lottr5*] *

CARD AGAIN

(And extra money raised by the National Lottery ...)
... helping to restore historic buildings in Britain?

Q724 [*Lottr6*] *

CARD AGAIN

And what about it being spent on supporting art galleries, theatres and orchestras in Britain?

Q725 [*Lottr7*] *

CARD AGAIN

(And extra money raised by the National Lottery ...)
... helping to protect the environment?

Q726 [*Lottr8*] *

CARD AGAIN

(And extra money raised by the National Lottery ...)
... providing sports facilities in Britain?

Q727 [*Lottr9*] *

CARD AGAIN

And National Lottery money spent on helping to prevent cruelty to animals in Britain?

Q728 [Lottr10] *

CARD AGAIN

(And extra money raised by the National Lottery ...)
... helping to protect children in need in Britain?

Q729 [Lottr11] *

CARD AGAIN

And National Lottery money spent on medical research in Britain?

* [Lottr1] to [Lottr11]

- 1 An excellent way to spend it
- 2 A very good way
- 3 Quite a good way
- 4 Not a very good way
- 5 Should not be spent on this at all
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

WELFARE/SOCIAL SECURITY (VERSION C)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q730 [*Cargo*]^{\$} (NOT ON SCREEN)

Spare columns

Open Question (Maximum of 20 characters)

VERSION C: ASK ALL WITH ODD SERIAL NUMBERS (CODE 1 AT [OddEven])

Q731 [*UBPrFW1*]¹ *

Now for a few questions on state benefits.

Think of a married couple without children living only on unemployment benefit.

Would you say that they are ... **READ OUT** ...

Q732 [*PensFW1*]² *

Now thinking of a married couple living only on the state pension.

Would you say that they are ... **READ OUT** ...

Q733 [*UB40FW1*]³ *

Now thinking of a married couple without children living on £78 per week

Would you say that they are ... **READ OUT** ...

Q734 [*SPnoFW1*]⁴ *

And what about a pensioner couple living on £98 per week.

Would you say that they are ... **READ OUT** ...

VERSION C: ASK ALL WITH EVEN SERIAL NUMBERS (CODE 2 AT [OddEven])

Q735 [*PensFW2*]⁵ *

Now for a few questions on state benefits.

Now thinking of a married couple living only on the state pension.

Would you say that they are ... **READ OUT** ...

Q736 [*UBPrFW2*]⁶ *

Think of a married couple without children living only on unemployment benefit.

Would you say that they are ... **READ OUT**

Q737 [*SPnoFW2*]⁷ *

And what about a pensioner couple living on £98 per week.

Would you say that they are ... **READ OUT** ...

¹ Called [*UBPoor1*] on SPSS file

² Called [*PensPool1*] on SPSS file

³ Called [*PoorUB41*] on SPSS file

⁴ Called [*PoorSpn1*] on SPSS file

⁵ Called [*PensPoo2*] on SPSS file

⁶ Called [*UBPoor2*] on SPSS file

⁷ Called [*PoorSPn2*] on SPSS file

\$ Not on SPSS file

Q738 [UB40FW2]¹ *
Now thinking of a married couple without children living
on £78 per week.
Would you say that they are ... **READ OUT** ...

Q739 - Q742 were administrative data fields.

* [UBPrFW1] to [UB40FW2]
1 ... really poor,
2 hard up,
3 have enough to live one
4 or, have more than enough?
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q743 [SameHlth] *
Do you think that health care should be the same for
everyone, or should people who can afford it be able to
pay for better health care?

Q744 [SameEduc] *
Should the quality of education be the same for all
children, or should parents who can afford it be able to
pay for better education?

Q745 [SamePens] *
And do you think that pensions should be the same for
everyone, or should people who can afford it be able to
pay for better pensions?

* [SameHlth] to [SamePens]
1 Same for everyone
2 Able to pay for better
8 (Don't Know)
9 (Refusal/NA)

¹ Called [PoorUB42] on SPSS file.
\$ Not on SPSS file

Q746 [MstUnemp]

Suppose two people working for a large firm each became unemployed through no fault of their own. One had a very high income, one had a very low income.

Do you think the very high earner should be entitled to ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...more unemployment benefit than the very low earner,
- 2 the same amount,
- 3 less benefit,
- 4 or, no unemployment benefit at all?
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [MstUnemp]

Q747 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q748 [MstRetir]

Now suppose a very high earner and a very low earner in a large firm retired.

Do you think the very high earner should be entitled to ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...a bigger state retirement pension than the very low earner,
- 2 the same amount,
- 3 a lower state pension,
- 4 or, no state pension at all?
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [MstRetir]

Q749 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN

Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

VERSION C: ASK ALL

Q750 [MstChild]

Now what about child benefit. Should very high earners be entitled to ... **READ OUT** ...

- 1 ...more child benefit than very low earners,
- 2 the same amount,
- 3 less,
- 4 or, no child benefit at all?
- 7 Other answer (**WRITE IN**)
- 8 (Don't Know)
- 9 (Refusal/NA)

IF 'Other answer' AT [MstChild]

Q751 [OthSpec][§]

WRITE IN OTHER ANSWER GIVEN
Open Question (Maximum of 60 characters)

2.01 In general, would you say that people should obey the law without exception, or are there exceptional occasions on which people should follow their consciences even if it means breaking the law?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

OR

Obey the law without exception (1)

Follow conscience on occasions (2)

Can't choose (8)

3035

2.02 There are many ways people or organisations can protest against a government action they strongly oppose. Please show which you think should be allowed and which should not be allowed by ticking a box on each line.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

Should it be allowed?

	Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not	Can't choose	
a. Organising public meetings to protest against the government	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3036
b. Organising protest marches and demonstrations	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3037
c. Organising a nationwide strike of all workers against the government	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3038
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)	

2.03 Would you or would you not do any of the following to protest against a government action you strongly opposed?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Definitely would	Probably would	Probably would not	Definitely would not	Can't choose	
a. Attend a public meeting organised to protest against the government	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3039
b. Go on a protest march or demonstration	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3040
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)	

2.04 And in the past five years how many times have you done each of the following to protest against a government action you strongly oppose?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE

	Never	Once	More than once	
a. Attended a public meeting organised to protest against the government	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3041
b. Gone on a protest march or demonstration	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3042
	(1)	(2)	(3)	

2.05 There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider people who want to overthrow the government by revolution. Do you think such people should be allowed to ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE

	Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not	Can't choose	
a. ... hold public meetings to express their views?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3043
b. ... publish books expressing their views?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3044
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)	

2.06 All systems of justice make mistakes, but which do you think is worse ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

OR

... to convict an innocent person, (1)

to let a guilty person go free? (2)

Can't choose (8)

3045

2.07 The government has a lot of different pieces of information about people which computers can bring together very quickly. Is this ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE**
BOX ONLY

... a very serious threat to individual privacy, (1)

a fairly serious threat, (2)

not a serious threat, (3)

or, not a threat at all to individual privacy? (4)

Can't choose (8)

3046

2.08 What is your opinion of the following statement:

"It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes."

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(1)

Agree strongly (2)

Agree (3)

Neither agree nor disagree (4)

Disagree (5)

Disagree strongly (8)

Can't choose (8)

3047

2.09 Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Please show which actions you are in favour of and which you are against.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Strongly in favour of	In favour of	Neither in favour of nor against	Against	Strongly against	
a. Control of wages by law	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3048
b. Control of prices by law	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3049
c. Cuts in government spending	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3050
d. Government financing of projects to create new jobs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3051
e. Less government regulation of business	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3052
f. Support for industry to develop new products and technology	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3053
g. Support for declining industries to protect jobs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3054
h. Reducing the working week to create more jobs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3055
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)	

2.10 Listed below are various areas of government spending. Please show whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Spend much more	Spend more	Spend the same as now	Spend less	Spend much less	Can't choose	
a. The environment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3056
b. Health	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3057
c. The police and law enforcement	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3058
d. Education	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3059
e. The military and defence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3060
f. Old age pensions	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3061
g. Unemployment benefits	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3062
h. Culture and the arts	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3063
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	

2.11a Do you think that trade unions in this country have too much power or too little power?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Far too much power (1)
- Too much power (2)
- About the right amount of power (3)
- Too little power (4)
- Far too little power (5)
- Can't choose (8)

3064

b. How about business and industry? Do they have too much power or too little power?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Far too much power (1)
- Too much power (2)
- About the right amount of power (3)
- Too little power (4)
- Far too little power (5)
- Can't choose (8)

3065

c. And what about the government, does it have too much power or too little power?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Far too much power (1)
- Too much power (2)
- About the right amount of power (3)
- Too little power (4)
- Far too little power (5)
- Can't choose (8)

3066

2.12 On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to ...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Definitely should be	Probably should be	Probably should not be	Definitely should not be	Can't choose	
a. ... provide a job for everyone who wants one	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3120
b. ... keep prices under control	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3121
c. ... provide health care for the sick	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3122
d. ... provide a decent standard of living for the old	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3123
e. ... provide industry with the help it needs to grow	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3124
f. ... provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3125
g. ... reduce income differences between the rich and the poor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3126
h. ... give financial help to university students from low-income families	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3127
i. ... provide decent housing for those who can't afford it	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3128
j. ... impose strict laws to make industry do less damage to the environment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3129
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)	

Now some questions about politics.

2.13 How interested would you say you personally are in politics?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

	(✓)		
Very interested	<input type="checkbox"/>	(1)	3130
Fairly interested	<input type="checkbox"/>	(2)	
Somewhat interested	<input type="checkbox"/>	(3)	
Not very interested	<input type="checkbox"/>	(4)	
Not at all interested	<input type="checkbox"/>	(5)	
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	(8)	

2.14 Please tick one box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. People like me don't have any say about what the government does	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3131
b. The average citizen has considerable influence on politics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3132
c. Even the best politician cannot have much impact because of the way government works	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3133
d. I feel that I have a pretty good understanding of the important political issues facing our country	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3134
e. Elections are a good way of making governments pay attention to what the people think	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3135
f. I think most people are better informed about politics and government than I am	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3136
g. People we elect as MPs try to keep the promises they have made during the election	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3137
h. Most civil servants can be trusted to do what is best for the country	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3138
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	

2.15 All in all, how well or badly do you think the system of democracy in Britain works these days?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓)
- It works well and needs no changes (1)
- It works well but needs some changes (2)
- It does not work well and needs a lot of changes (3)
- It does not work well and needs to be completely changed (4)
- Can't choose (8)

And now some questions about taxes.

2.16 If the government had a choice between reducing taxes or spending more on social services which do you think it should do? (We mean all taxes together, including Income Tax, National Insurance, VAT and all the rest.)

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

OR

- (✓)
- Reduce taxes, even if this means spending less on social services (1)
- Spend more on social services, even if this means higher taxes? (2)
- Can't choose (8)

3139

3140

2.17a Generally, how would you describe taxes in Britain today?
First, for those with high incomes, are taxes ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... much too high, (1)
- too high, (2)
- about right, (3)
- too low, (4)
- or, are they much too low? (5)
- Can't choose (8)

3142

b. Next, for those with middle incomes, are taxes ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... much too high, (1)
- too high, (2)
- about right, (3)
- too low, (4)
- or, are they much too low? (5)
- Can't choose (8)

3142

c. Lastly, for those with low incomes, are taxes ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... much too high, (1)
- too high, (2)
- about right, (3)
- too low, (4)
- or, are they much too low? (5)
- Can't choose (8)

3143

2.18 Please tick one box on each line to show whether you
think each of the following should mainly be run by
private organisations or companies, or by government?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Mainly run by private organisations or companies	Mainly run by government	Can't choose	
Electricity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3144
Hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3145
Banks	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	<input type="checkbox"/> (8)	3146

2.19 Which of these statements comes closest to your view?

**PLEASE TICK ONE
BOX ONLY**

British courts should be allowed to overrule parliament
on any law which denies people their basic rights (1)

OR

Britain's democratically elected parliament should always
have the final say on what the law should be (2)

Can't choose (8)

3147

2.20 How much do you agree or disagree with this statement?

"Britain should introduce proportional representation, so that
the number of MPs each party gets matches more closely the
number of votes each party gets."

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

(1)
Strongly agree

(2)
Agree

(3)
Neither agree nor disagree

(4)
Disagree

(5)
Strongly disagree

(8)
Can't choose

3148

2.21 Here are some more ways people or organisations can protest
against a government action they strongly oppose. Please show
which you think should be allowed and which should not be
allowed by ticking a box on each line.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE**

Should it be allowed?

	Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not	Can't choose	
a. Publishing pamphlets to protest against the government	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3149
b. Occupying a government office and stopping work there for several days	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3150
c. Seriously damaging government buildings	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (4)	<input type="checkbox"/> (8)	3151

2.22 Which of these statements comes closest to your view about general elections?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

In a general election ...

It's not really worth voting,

(✓)

 (1)

People should vote only if they care who wins

 (2)

It is everyone's duty to vote

 (3)

3152

2.23 Here are some decisions that could be made either by the MPs we elect to parliament or by everyone having a say in a special vote or referendum.

- a. First, who do you think should make the decision about whether or not Britain should replace the pound with a single European currency? Should the decision be made ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

OR

... by elected MPs in parliament

(✓)

 (1)

by everyone in a referendum?

 (2)

Can't choose

 (8)

3153

- b. And who do you think should make the decision about whether or not we should reintroduce the death penalty for some crimes? Should the decision be made.....

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

OR

... by elected MPs in parliament

(✓)

 (1)

by everyone in a referendum?

 (2)

Can't choose

 (8)

3154

- c. And who do you think should decide whether or not Britain should introduce proportional representation so that the number of MPs each party gets matches more closely the number of votes each party gets? Should that decision be made.....

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

OR

... by elected MPs in parliament

(✓)

 (1)

by everyone in a referendum?

 (2)

Can't choose

 (8)

3155

2.24 Which of these statements about MPs comes closest to your view?

**PLEASE TICK ONE
BOX ONLY**

OR

It is a bad thing for MPs to have another paid job
because being an MP is a full-time job in itself (1)

It is a good thing for MPs to have another paid job
because it keeps them in touch with the outside world (2)

Can't choose (8)

3156

2.25 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how
much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE**

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose
a. Any individual who gives money to a political party should be allowed to keep their gift private if they wish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. There should be a limit on how much money a single individual can give to a political party	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Political parties need to be funded by the government to do their job properly	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)

3157

3158

3159

Now a few questions about the area where you live.

2.26 In some areas people do things together and try to help each
other, while in other areas people mostly go their own way.
In general, would you say you live in an area where ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

OR

... people help each other, (1)

people go their own way? (2)

Mixture (3)

Can't choose (8)

SPARE
3160-
3180

3235

2.27a Do you think you live in the sort of area where people
who thought a house was being broken into would ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

OR

... do something about it, (1)

just turn a blind eye? (2)

Mixture (3)

No burglaries in this area (4)

Can't choose (8)

3236

2.27b And do you think burglaries in this area are ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

OR

- (✓)
- ... mostly done by people from other areas, (1)
- mostly done by people from around here? (2)
- Mixture (3)
- No burglaries in this area (4)
- Can't choose (8)

3237

2.28 Suppose a newly-married young couple, both with steady jobs, asked your advice about whether to buy or rent a home. If they had the choice, what would you advise them to do?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- To buy a home as soon as possible (1)
- To wait a bit, then try to buy a home (2)
- Not to plan to buy a home at all (3)
- Can't choose (8)

3238

2.29 Still thinking of what you might say to this young couple, please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Just agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Just disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Owning your home can be a risky investment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3239
b. Over time, buying a home works out less expensive than paying rent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3240
c. Owning your home makes it easier to move when you want to	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3241
d. Owning a home ties up money you may need urgently for other things	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3242
e. Owning a home gives you the freedom to do what you want to it	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3243
f. Owning a home is a big financial burden to repair and maintain	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3244
g. Your own home will be something to leave your family	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3245
h. Owning a home is just too much of a responsibility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3246
i. Owning a home is too much of a risk for couples without secure jobs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3247
j. Couples who buy their own homes would be wise to wait before starting a family	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3248
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

2.30 From what you know or have heard, please tick a box for each of the items below to show whether you think the National Health Service in your area is, on the whole, satisfactory or in need of improvement.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	In need of a lot of improvement	In need of some improvement	Satisfactory	Very good	
a. GPs' appointment systems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3249
b. Amount of time GP gives to each patient	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3250
c. Being able to choose which GP to see	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3251
d. Quality of medical treatment by GPs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3252
e. Hospital waiting lists for <u>non</u> -emergency operations	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3253
<hr/>					
f. Waiting time before getting appointments with hospital consultants	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3254
g. General condition of hospital buildings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3255
h. Staffing level of nurses in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3256
i. Staffing level of doctors in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3257
<hr/>					
j. Quality of medical treatment in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3258
k. Quality of nursing care in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3259
l. Waiting areas in accident and emergency departments in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3260
m. Waiting areas for out-patients in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3261
<hr/>					
n. Waiting areas at GPs' surgeries	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3262
o. Time spent waiting in out-patient departments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3263
p. Time spent waiting in accident and emergency departments before being seen by a doctor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3264
q. Time spent waiting for an ambulance after a 999 call	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3265
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	

2.31 In the last two years, have you or a close family member ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE

	Yes	No	
a. ... visited an NHS GP?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3266
b. ... been an out-patient in an NHS hospital?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3267
c. ... been an in-patient in an NHS hospital?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3268
d. ... visited a patient in an NHS hospital?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3269
e. ... had any medical treatment as a <u>private</u> patient?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3270
f. ... had any <u>dental</u> treatment as a <u>private</u> patient?	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	3271

2.32a Suppose two men with a heart condition go on a hospital waiting list at the same time. Both would benefit from an operation. One man does not smoke and the other smokes heavily. Who do you think would get the operation first....

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

	(✓)		
... the non-smoker,	<input type="checkbox"/>	(1)	3272
the heavy smoker,	<input type="checkbox"/>	(2)	
or, would their smoking habits make no difference?	<input type="checkbox"/>	(3)	
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	(8)	

b. And in your view, who do you think should get the operation first ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

	(✓)		
... the non-smoker,	<input type="checkbox"/>	(1)	3273
the heavy smoker,	<input type="checkbox"/>	(2)	
or, should their smoking habits make no difference?	<input type="checkbox"/>	(3)	
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	(8)	

c. If decisions like this had to be made, who would you trust most to decide whether non-smokers or smokers should get the operation first?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

	(✓)		
The government	<input type="checkbox"/>	(1)	3274
Managers working for local health authorities	<input type="checkbox"/>	(2)	
Managers in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	(3)	
Hospital doctors	<input type="checkbox"/>	(4)	
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	(8)	

2.33a Now suppose another two men with a heart condition go on a hospital waiting list at the same time. Both would benefit from an operation. One man is aged 40 and other aged 60. Who do you think would get the operation first....

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... the younger man, (1)
- the older man, (2)
- or, would their ages make no difference? (3)
- Can't choose (8)

3275

b. And in your view, who do you think should get the operation first ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... the younger man, (1)
- the older man, (2)
- or, should their ages make no difference? (3)
- Can't choose (8)

3276

2.34a Again suppose there are two men with a heart condition. One man is of average weight and eats healthily, whilst the other is very overweight and eats unhealthily. Again, both would benefit from an operation. Who do you think would get the operation first....

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... the man whose weight is average and eats healthily, (1)
- the man who is very overweight and eats unhealthily, (2)
- or, would their weights make no difference? (3)
- Can't choose (8)

3277

b. And in your view, who do you think should get the operation first...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... the man whose weight is average and eats healthily, (1)
- the man who is very overweight and eats unhealthily, (2)
- or, should their weights make no difference? (3)
- Can't choose (8)

3278

Now some questions on different topics.

2.35 As long as there is no threat to security, should prisoners be allowed to ...

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not	Can't choose	
a. ... have as many books as they wish to read?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3323
b. ... visit home occasionally, say one weekend a month?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3324
c. ... have their wife or husband occasionally stay overnight with them at the prison?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3325
d. ... earn a little money in prison?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3326
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)	

2.36 And please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. The police should be allowed to question suspects for up to a week without letting them see a solicitor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3327
b. Refugees who are in danger because of their political beliefs should always be welcome in Britain	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3328
c. Serious complaints against the police should be investigated by an independent body, not by the police themselves	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3329
d. Every adult in Britain should have to carry an identity card	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3330
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

2.37 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

"Britain should take stronger measures to exclude illegal immigrants."

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

Strongly agree	(✓) <input type="checkbox"/>	(1)	3331
Agree	<input type="checkbox"/>	(2)	
Neither agree nor disagree	<input type="checkbox"/>	(3)	
Disagree	<input type="checkbox"/>	(4)	
Strongly disagree	<input type="checkbox"/>	(5)	
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	(8)	

2.38 Britain controls the numbers of people from abroad that are allowed to settle in this country. Please say, for each of the groups below, whether you think Britain should allow more settlement, less settlement, or about the same amount as now.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

		More settlement	Less settlement	About the same as now	
a.	Australians and New Zealanders	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3332
b.	Indians and Pakistanis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3333
c.	People from European Union countries	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3334
d.	West Indians	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3335
e.	People from Eastern Europe	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3336
f.	People from Hong Kong	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3337
g.	Africans	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3338
		(1)	(2)	(3)	

2.39 Now thinking about the families (husbands, wives, children, parents) of people who have already settled in Britain, would you say in general that Britain should ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

.. be stricter in controlling the settlement of close relatives, (1)

OR be less strict in controlling the settlement of close relatives, (2)

OR keep the controls about the same as now? (3)

2.40 Here are some ideas about sending people to prison. Please tick one box on each line to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. People who get sent to prison have much too easy a time	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3340
b. Prisons should try harder to <u>reform</u> prisoners, rather than just <u>punishing</u> them	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3341
c. Prisoners who behave well should usually be released before the end of their sentence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3342
d. Courts should give longer sentences to criminals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3343
e. Only hardened criminals, or those who are a danger to society, should be sent to prison	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3344
f. Life sentences should <u>mean</u> life	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3345
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	

- 2.41 Some people think that better relations between Protestants and Catholics in Northern Ireland will only come about through more mixing of the two communities. Others think that better relations will only come about through more separation. Which comes closest to your views?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Better relations will come about through more mixing (1)
- Better relations will come about through more separation (2)

3351

- 2.42 People feel closer to some groups than to others. For you personally, how close would you say you feel towards...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Very close	Fairly close	A little close	Not very close	Not at all close	
a. ... people born in the same area as you?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3352
b. ... people who have the same social class background as yours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3353
c. ... people who have the same religious background as yours?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3354
d. ...people of the same race as you?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3355
e. ... people who live in the same area as you do now?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3356
f. ... people who have the same political beliefs as you?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3357
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

- 2.43a How much say do you think a British government of any party should have in the way Northern Ireland is run? Do you think it should have ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... a great deal of say, (1)
- some say, (2)
- a little say, (3)
- or, no say at all? (4)
- Can't choose (8)

3358

- 2.43b. And how much say do you think an Irish government of any party should have in the way Northern Ireland is run?
Do you think it should have ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... a great deal of say, (1)
- some say, (2)
- a little say, (3)
- or, no say at all? (4)
- Can't choose (8)

3359

- 2.44 Which one of these two statements comes closer to your own view?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Adults should be allowed to see whatever films they like,
even if the film shows a lot of violence or pornography (1)
- OR**
- Some films are too violent or pornographic to be
available even to adults (2)
- Can't choose (8)

3360

- 2.45 Which one of these two statements comes closer to your own view?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- The easy availability of pornography will lead to more sex crimes (1)
- OR**
- Pornography does not lead to sex crimes (2)
- Can't choose (8)

3361

- 2.46 Which one of these two statements comes closer to your own view?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- We should worry more about violence on TV than about sex on TV (1)
- OR**
- We should worry more about sex on TV than about violence on TV (2)
- Can't choose (8)

3362

SPARE
3363-
33803420-
34803520-
3580

2.47a On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

3620

SPARE
3621-
3622

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

3623

SPARE
3624-
3625

c. And the Liberal Democrats nowadays, are they extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

3626

SPARE
3627-
3628

PLEASE ANSWER ONLY IF YOU LIVE IN SCOTLAND

d. And the Scottish National Party nowadays, is it extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

3629

SPARE
3630-
3631

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER

2.48a On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as united or divided?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

United (1)

Divided (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

3632

SPARE
3633-
3634

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it united or divided?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

United (1)

Divided (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

3635

SPARE
3636-
3637

c. And the Liberal Democrats nowadays, are they united or divided?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

United (1)

Divided (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

3638

SPARE
3639-
3640**PLEASE ANSWER ONLY IF YOU LIVE IN SCOTLAND**

d. And the Scottish National Party nowadays, is it united or divided?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

United (1)

Divided (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

3641

SPARE
3642-
3643

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER2.49a How good a job do you think John Major is doing as Prime Minister?*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓)
- Very good (1)
- Quite good (2)
- Not very good (3)
- Not at all good (4)
- Can't choose (8)

3644

b. How good a job do you think Tony Blair would do as Prime Minister?*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓)
- Very good (1)
- Quite good (2)
- Not very good (3)
- Not at all good (4)
- Can't choose (8)

3645

c. How good a job do you think Paddy Ashdown would do as Prime Minister?*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓)
- Very good (1)
- Quite good (2)
- Not very good (3)
- Not at all good (4)
- Can't choose (8)

3646

SPARE
3647-
3680

2.50 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE**

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. The welfare state makes people nowadays less willing to look after themselves	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3720
b. People receiving social security are made to feel like second class citizens	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3721
c. The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3722
d. The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3723
e. Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3724
f. Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3725
g. Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3726
h. If welfare benefits weren't so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3727
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

2.51 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE**

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Ordinary working people get their fair share of the nation's wealth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3728
b. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3729
c. Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3730
d. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3731
e. There is no need for strong trade unions to protect employees' working conditions and wages	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3732
f. Private enterprise is the best way to solve Britain's economic problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3733
g. Major public services and industries ought to be in state ownership	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3734
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

2.52 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE**

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. It is the government's responsibility to provide a job for everyone who wants one	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3735
b. People should be allowed to organise public meetings to protest against the government	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3736
c. Homosexual relations are always wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3737
d. People in Britain should be more tolerant of those who lead unconventional lives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3738
e. Political parties which wish to overthrow democracy should be allowed to stand in general elections	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3739
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

2.53 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

**PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE**

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3740
b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3741
c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3742
d. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3743
e. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3744
f. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3745
g. Schools should teach children to obey authority	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3746
h. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3747
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

2.54a To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

- (✓)
- Less than 15 minutes (1)
- Between 15 and 20 minutes (2)
- Between 21 and 30 minutes (3)
- Between 31 and 45 minutes (4)
- Between 46 and 60 minutes (5)
- Over one hour (6)

3748

b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

PLEASE WRITE IN:

--	--

DATE

0	
---	--

MONTH

1996

3749-
3752SPARE
3753-
3780

Thank you very much for your help

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid envelope provided.

First, a few questions about the area where you live.

- 2.01 In some areas people do things together and try to help each other, while in other areas people mostly go their own way.

In general, would you say you live in an area where ...

(✓)

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

OR

... people help each other, (1)

people go their own way? (2)

Mixture (3)

Can't choose (8)

3235

- 2.02a Do you think you live in the sort of area where people who thought a house was being broken into would ...

(✓)

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

OR

... do something about it, (1)

just turn a blind eye? (2)

Mixture (3)

No burglaries in this area (4)

Can't choose (8)

3236

- b. And do you think burglaries in this area are ...

(✓)

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

OR

... mostly done by people from other areas, (1)

mostly done by people from around here? (2)

Mixture (3)

No burglaries in this area (4)

Can't choose (8)

3237

- 2.03 Suppose a newly-married young couple, both with steady jobs, asked your advice about whether to buy or rent a home. If they had the choice, what would you advise them to do?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- To buy a home as soon as possible (1)
- To wait a bit, then try to buy a home (2)
- Not to plan to buy a home at all (3)
- Can't choose (8)

3238

- 2.04 Still thinking of what you might say to this young couple, please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Just agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Just disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Owning your home can be a risky investment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3239
b. Over time, buying a home works out less expensive than paying rent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3240
c. Owning your home makes it easier to move when you want to	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3241
d. Owning a home ties up money you may need urgently for other things	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3242
e. Owning a home gives you the freedom to do what you want to it	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3243
f. Owning a home is a big financial burden to repair and maintain	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3244
g. Your own home will be something to leave your family	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3245
h. Owning a home is just too much of a responsibility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3246
i. Owning a home is too much of a risk for couples without secure jobs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3247
j. Couples who buy their own homes would be wise to wait before starting a family	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (4)	<input type="checkbox"/> (5)	3248

2.05 From what you know or have heard, please tick a box for each of the items below to show whether you think the National Health Service in your area is, on the whole, satisfactory or in need of improvement.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>		In need of a lot of improvement	In need of some improvement	Satisfactory	Very good	
a.	GPs' appointment systems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3249
b.	Amount of time GP gives to each patient	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3250
c.	Being able to choose which GP to see	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3251
d.	Quality of medical treatment by GPs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3252
e.	Hospital waiting lists for <u>non</u> -emergency operations	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3253
f.	Waiting time before getting appointments with hospital consultants	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3254
g.	General condition of hospital buildings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3255
h.	Staffing level of nurses in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3256
i.	Staffing level of doctors in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3257
j.	Quality of medical treatment in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3258
k.	Quality of nursing care in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3259
l.	Waiting areas in accident and emergency departments in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3260
m.	Waiting areas for out-patients in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3261
n.	Waiting areas at GPs' surgeries	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3262
o.	Time spent waiting in out-patient departments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3263
p.	Time spent waiting in accident and emergency departments before being seen by a doctor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3264
q.	Time spent waiting for an ambulance after a 999 call	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3265
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	

2.06 In the last two years, have you or a close family member ...
PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE

	Yes	No	
a. ... visited an NHS GP?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3266
b. ... been an out-patient in an NHS hospital?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3267
c. ... been an in-patient in an NHS hospital?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3268
d. ... visited a patient in an NHS hospital?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3269
e. ... had any medical treatment as a <u>private</u> patient?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3270
f. ... had any <u>dental</u> treatment as a <u>private</u> patient?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3271
	(1)	(2)	

2.07a Suppose two men with a heart condition go on a hospital waiting list at the same time. Both would benefit from an operation. One man does not smoke and the other smokes heavily. Who do you think would get the operation first....

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... the non-smoker, (1)
- the heavy smoker, (2)
- or, would their smoking habits make no difference? (3)
- Can't choose (8)

3272

b. And in your view, who do you think should get the operation first ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... the non-smoker, (1)
- the heavy smoker, (2)
- or, should their smoking habits make no difference? (3)
- Can't choose (8)

3273

c. If decisions like this had to be made, who would you trust most to decide whether non-smokers or smokers should get the operation first?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- The government (1)
- Managers working for local health authorities (2)
- Managers in hospitals (3)
- Hospital doctors (4)
- Can't choose (8)

3274

2.08a Now suppose another two men with a heart condition go on a hospital waiting list at the same time. Both would benefit from an operation. One man is aged 40 and other aged 60. Who do you think would get the operation first...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... the younger man, (1)
- the older man, (2)
- or, would their ages make no difference? (3)
- Can't choose (8)

3275

b. And in your view, who do you think should get the operation first ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... the younger man, (1)
- the older man, (2)
- or, should their ages make no difference? (3)
- Can't choose (8)

3276

2.09a Again suppose there are two men with a heart condition. One man is of average weight and eats healthily, whilst the other is very overweight and eats unhealthily. Again, both would benefit from an operation. Who do you think would get the operation first...

PLEASE TICK **ONE**
BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... the man whose weight is average and eats healthily, (1)
- the man who is very overweight and eats unhealthily, (2)
- or, would their weights make no difference? (3)
- Can't choose (8)

3277

b. And in your view, who do you think should get the operation first...

PLEASE TICK **ONE**
BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... the man whose weight is average and eats healthily, (1)
- the man who is very overweight and eats unhealthily, (2)
- or, should their weights make no difference? (3)
- Can't choose (8)

3278

2.10 How likely or unlikely do you think it is within the next 25 years that genetic information will be used to judge a person's suitability for getting ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON **EACH** LINE

	Very likely	Quite likely	Not very likely	Not at all likely	Can't choose	
a. ... health or life insurance?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3320
b. ... a job they've applied for?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3321
c. ... credit at the bank?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3322
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)	

Now some questions on different topics.

2.11 As long as there is no threat to security, should prisoners be allowed to ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON **EACH** LINE

	Definitely	Probably	Probably not	Definitely not	Can't choose	
a. ... have as many books as they wish to read?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3323
b. ... visit home occasionally, say one weekend a month?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3324
c. ... have their wife or husband occasionally stay overnight with them at the prison?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3325
d. ... earn a little money in prison?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3326
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)	

2.12. And please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON **EACH** LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. The police should be allowed to question suspects for up to a week without letting them see a solicitor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3327
b. Refugees who are in danger because of their political beliefs should always be welcome in Britain	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3328
c. Serious complaints against the police should be investigated by an independent body, not by the police themselves	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3329
d. Every adult in Britain should have to carry an identity card	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3330
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

2.13 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

"Britain should take stronger measures to exclude illegal immigrants."

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Strongly agree (1)
- Agree (2)
- Neither agree nor disagree (3)
- Disagree (4)
- Strongly disagree (5)
- Can't choose (8)

3331

2.14 Britain controls the numbers of people from abroad that are allowed to settle in this country. Please say, for each of the groups below, whether you think Britain should allow more settlement, less settlement, or about the same amount as now.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

		More settlement	Less settlement	About the same as now	
a.	Australians and New Zealanders	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3332
b.	Indians and Pakistanis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3333
c.	People from European Community countries	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3334
d.	West Indians	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3335
e.	People from Eastern Europe	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3336
f.	People from Hong Kong	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3337
g.	Africans	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3338
		(1)	(2)	(3)	

2.15 Now thinking about the families (husbands, wives, children, parents) of people who have already settled in Britain, would you say in general that Britain should ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- .. be stricter in controlling the settlement of close relatives, (1)
- OR** be less strict in controlling the settlement of close relatives, (2)
- OR** keep the controls about the same as now? (3)

3339

2.16 Here are some ideas about sending people to prison.
Please tick one box on each line to show how much
you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Strongly agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly disagree	Can't choose	
a. People who get sent to prison have much too easy a time	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3340
b. Prisons should try harder to reform prisoners, rather than just punishing them	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3341
c. Prisoners who behave well should usually be released before the end of their sentence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3342
d. Courts should give longer sentences to criminals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3343
e. Only hardened criminals, or those who are a danger to society, should be sent to prison	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3344
f. Life sentences should <u>mean</u> life	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (4)	<input type="checkbox"/> (5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (8)	3345

Now some questions about the countryside.

2.17a Which one of these two statements comes closest to
your own views?

PLEASE TICK
ONE BOX ONLY

OR

Industry should be prevented from causing
damage to the countryside, even if this
sometimes leads to higher prices (1)

Industry should keep prices down, even
if this sometimes causes damage
to the countryside (2)

b. And which of these two statements comes closest
to your own views?

PLEASE TICK
ONE BOX ONLY

OR

The countryside should be protected
from development, even if this sometimes
leads to fewer jobs (1)

New jobs should be created, even
if this sometimes causes damage
to the countryside (2)

SPARE
3346-
3380

3420

3421

2.18 Please tick one box on each line to show how you feel about ...

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	It should be stopped altogether	It should be discouraged	Don't mind one way or the other	It should be encouraged	
a. ... increasing the amount of countryside being farmed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3422
b. ... building new housing in country areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3423
c. ... putting the needs of farmers before protection of wildlife	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3424
d. ... providing more roads in country areas	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3425
e. ... increasing the number of picnic areas and camping sites in the countryside	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (4)	3426

2.19a The new owner of a stately home containing historic paintings and furniture wishes to close it to the public. Should he or should he not have the right to do this?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Definitely should have the right (1)

Probably should have the right (2)

Probably should not have the right (3)

Definitely should not have the right (4)

It depends (5)

Can't choose (8)

3427

b. A new landowner of a large estate in a beautiful part of Britain decides to fence off a remote part of his land to stop people visiting it. Should he or should he not have the right to do this?

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Definitely should have the right (1)

Probably should have the right (2)

Probably should not have the right (3)

Definitely should not have the right (4)

It depends (5)

Can't choose (8)

3428

2.19c Suppose a rarely-used public footpath runs through farming land. Should the farmer be able to get it closed without a lot of fuss and bother?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Definitely should have the right (1)
- Probably should have the right (2)
- Probably should not have the right (3)
- Definitely should not have the right (4)
- It depends (5)
- Can't choose (8)

3429

And now some questions about the environment.

2.20 How much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

- | | Strongly
agree | Agree | Neither
agree nor
disagree | Disagree | Strongly
disagree | Can't
choose |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| a. It is just too difficult for someone like me to do much about the environment | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| b. I do what is right for the environment, even when it costs more money or takes more time | <input type="checkbox"/>
(1) | <input type="checkbox"/>
(2) | <input type="checkbox"/>
(3) | <input type="checkbox"/>
(4) | <input type="checkbox"/>
(5) | <input type="checkbox"/>
(8) |

3430

3431

2.21a In general, do you think that air pollution caused by cars is ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... extremely dangerous for the environment, (1)
- very dangerous, (2)
- somewhat dangerous, (3)
- not very dangerous, (4)
- or, not dangerous at all for the environment? (5)
- Can't choose (8)

3432

2.21b And do you think that air pollution caused by cars is ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... extremely dangerous for you and your family, (1)
- very dangerous, (2)
- somewhat dangerous, (3)
- not very dangerous, (4)
- or, not dangerous at all for you and your family? (5)
- Can't choose (8)

3433

c. Within the next ten years, how likely do you think it is that there will be a large increase in ill-health in Britain's cities as a result of air pollution caused by cars?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Certain to happen (1)
- Very likely to happen (2)
- Fairly likely to happen (3)
- Not very likely to happen (4)
- Certain not to happen (5)
- Can't choose (8)

3434

2.22 Please tick the box that comes closest to your opinion of how true this statement is.

"Cars are not really an important cause of air pollution in Britain."

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Definitely true (1)
- Probably true (2)
- Probably not true (3)
- Definitely not true (4)
- Can't choose (8)

3435

2.23 If you had to chose, which one of the following would be closest to your views?

PLEASE TICK **ONE**
ONE BOX ONLY

(✓)
Government should let ordinary people decide for themselves how to protect the environment, even if it means they don't always do the right thing (1)

OR

Government should pass laws to make ordinary people protect the environment, even if it interferes with people's rights to make their own decisions (2)

Can't choose (8)

3436

2.24 And which one of the following would be closest to your own views?

PLEASE TICK
ONE BOX ONLY

(✓)
Government should let businesses decide for themselves how to protect the environment, even if it means they don't always do the right thing (1)

OR

Government should pass laws to make businesses protect the environment, even if it interferes with business' rights to make their own decisions (2)

Can't choose (8)

3437

2.25 On the whole, which of these statements comes closest to your own views?

PLEASE TICK
ONE BOX ONLY

(✓)
It's mainly up to the government to protect the environment - ordinary people can't do much on their own (1)

OR

It's mainly up to ordinary people to do what they can to protect the environment - the government can do only a limited amount (2)

3438

2.26 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. The government should do more to protect the environment, even if it leads to higher taxes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3439
b. Industry should do more to protect the environment, even if it leads to lower profits and fewer jobs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3440
c. Ordinary people should do more to protect the environment, even if it means paying higher prices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3441
d. People should be allowed to use their cars as much as they like, even if it causes damage to the environment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3442
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

Now, two questions on roads and public transport.

2.27a Thinking first about towns and cities. If the government had to choose ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

It should improve roads (1)

It should improve public transport (2)

3443

b. And in country areas, if the government had to choose ...

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

It should improve roads (1)

It should improve public transport (2)

3444

2.28 How much trust do you have in each of the following groups to help Britain make the right decisions about the environment?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	A lot of trust	Some trust	Very little trust	No trust at all	Can't choose	
a. Scientists	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3445
b. Business and industry	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3446
c. Environmental groups	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3447
d. The government	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3448
e. Ordinary people	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3449
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)	

2.29 How much do you agree or disagree with this statement?

"Many of the short journeys I now make by car I could just as easily walk."

(✓)

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

Agree strongly (1)

Agree (2)

Neither agree nor disagree (3)

Disagree (4)

Disagree strongly (5)

I never travel by car (6)

Can't choose (8)

3450

2.30 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. For the sake of the environment, car users should pay higher taxes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3451
b. The government should build more motorways to reduce traffic congestion	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3452
c. A thriving car industry is essential to Britain's economy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3453
d. Driving one's own car is too convenient to give up for the sake of the environment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3454
e. Building more roads just encourages more traffic	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (4)	<input type="checkbox"/> (5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (8)	3455

2.31a How important do you think it is to cut down the number of cars on Britain's roads?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Very important (1)
- Fairly important (2)
- Not very important (3)
- Not at all important (4)
- Can't choose (8)

3456

b. And how important is it to improve public transport in Britain?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Very important (1)
- Fairly important (2)
- Not very important (3)
- Not at all important (4)
- Can't choose (8)

3457

- 2.32 Many people feel that public transport should be improved. Here are some ways of finding the money to do it. How much would you support or oppose each one, as a way of raising money to improve public transport?

	<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>						
	Strongly support	Support	Neither support nor oppose	Oppose	Strongly oppose	Can't choose	
a. Gradually doubling the cost of petrol over the next ten years	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3458
b. Charging all motorists around £2 each time they enter or drive through a city or town centre at peak times	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3459
c. Cutting in half spending on new roads	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3460
d. Cutting in half spending on maintenance of the roads we have already	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3461
e. Charging £1 for every 50 miles motorists travel on motorways	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3462
f. Increasing taxes like VAT that we all pay on goods and services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3463
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	

SPARE
3464-
3580

3520-
3580

2.33a On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)
Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

3620

SPARE
3621-
3622

b And the Labour Party nowadays, is it extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)
Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

3623

SPARE
3624-
3625

c. And the Liberal Democrats nowadays, are they extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)
Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

3626

SPARE
3627-
3628

PLEASE ANSWER ONLY IF YOU LIVE IN SCOTLAND

d. And the Scottish National Party nowadays, is it extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)
Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

3629

SPARE
3630-
3631

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER

2.34a On the whole would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as united or divided?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

(✓)

United (1)

Divided (2)

Other answer (*PLEASE WRITE IN*) _____ (3)

3632

SPARE
3633-
3634

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it united or divided?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

(✓)

United (1)

Divided (2)

Other answer (*PLEASE WRITE IN*) _____ (3)

3635

SPARE
3636-
3637

c. And the Liberal Democrats nowadays, are they united or divided?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

(✓)

United (1)

Divided (2)

Other answer (*PLEASE WRITE IN*) _____ (3)

3638

SPARE
3639-
3640

PLEASE ANSWER ONLY IF YOU LIVE IN SCOTLAND

d. And the Scottish National Party nowadays, is it united or divided?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

(✓)

United (1)

Divided (2)

Other answer (*PLEASE WRITE IN*) _____ (3)

3641

SPARE
3642-
3643

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER2.35a How good a job do you think John Major is doing as Prime Minister?*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Very good (1)Quite good (2)Not very good (3)Not at all good (4)Can't choose (8)

3644

b. How good a job do you think Tony Blair would do as Prime Minister?*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Very good (1)Quite good (2)Not very good (3)Not at all good (4)Can't choose (8)

3645

c. How good a job do you think Paddy Ashdown would do as Prime Minister?*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Very good (1)Quite good (2)Not very good (3)Not at all good (4)Can't choose (8)

3646

2.36 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. The welfare state makes people nowadays less willing to look after themselves	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3720
b. People receiving social security are made to feel like second class citizens	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3721
c. The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3722
d. The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3723
e. Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3724
f. Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3725
g. Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3726
h. If welfare benefits weren't so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3727
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

2.37 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Ordinary working people get their fair share of the nation's wealth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3728
b. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3729
c. Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3730
d. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3731
e. There is no need for strong trade unions to protect employees' working conditions and wages	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3732
f. Private enterprise is the best way to solve Britain's economic problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3733
g. Major public services and industries ought to be in state ownership	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3734
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

2.38 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. It is the government's responsibility to provide a job for everyone who wants one	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3735
b. People should be allowed to organise public meetings to protest against the government	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3736
c. Homosexual relations are always wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3737
d. People in Britain should be more tolerant of those who lead unconventional lives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3738
e. Political parties which wish to overthrow democracy should be allowed to stand in general elections	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3739
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

2.39 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3740
b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3741
c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3742
d. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3743
e. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3744
f. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3745
g. Schools should teach children to obey authority	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3746
h. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3747
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

2.41a To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Less than 15 minutes (1)
- Between 15 and 20 minutes (2)
- Between 21 and 30 minutes (3)
- Between 31 and 45 minutes (4)
- Between 46 and 60 minutes (5)
- Over one hour (6)

3748

b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

PLEASE WRITE IN:

DATE

MONTH

1996

3749-
3752

SPARE
3753-
3780

Thank you very much for your help

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid envelope provided.

First, a few questions about the area where you live.

- 2.01 In some areas people do things together and try to help each other, while in other areas people mostly go their own way.

In general, would you say you live in an area where ...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

OR

- (✓)
 ... people help each other, (1)
 people go their own way? (2)
 Mixture (3)
 Can't choose (8)

3235

- 2.02a Do you think you live in the sort of area where people who thought a house was being broken into would ...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

OR

- (✓)
 ... do something about it, (1)
 just turn a blind eye? (2)
 Mixture (3)
 No burglaries in this area (4)
 Can't choose (8)

3236

- b. And do you think burglaries in this area are ...

*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

OR

- (✓)
 ... mostly done by people from other areas, (1)
 mostly done by people from around here? (2)
 Mixture (3)
 No burglaries in this area (4)
 Can't choose (8)

3237

- 2.03 Suppose a newly-married young couple, both with steady jobs, asked your advice about whether to buy or rent a home. If they had the choice, what would you advise them to do?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- To buy a home as soon as possible (1)
- To wait a bit, then try to buy a home (2)
- Not to plan to buy a home at all (3)
- Can't choose (8)

3238

- 2.04 Still thinking of what you might say to this young couple, please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON EACH LINE

	Agree strongly	Just agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Just disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Owning your home can be a risky investment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3239
b. Over time, buying a home works out less expensive than paying rent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3240
c. Owning your home makes it easier to move when you want to	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3241
d. Owning a home ties up money you may need urgently for other things	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3242
e. Owning a home gives you the freedom to do what you want to it	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3243
f. Owning a home is a big financial burden to repair and maintain	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3244
g. Your own home will be something to leave your family	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3245
h. Owning a home is just too much of a responsibility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3246
i. Owning a home is too much of a risk for couples without secure jobs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3247
j. Couples who buy their own homes would be wise to wait before starting a family	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3248
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

2.05 From what you know or have heard, please tick a box for each of the items below to show whether you think the National Health Service in your area is, on the whole, satisfactory or in need of improvement.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>		In need of a lot of improvement	In need of some improvement	Satisfactory	Very good	
a.	GPs' appointment systems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3249
b.	Amount of time GP gives to each patient	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3250
c.	Being able to choose which GP to see	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3251
d.	Quality of medical treatment by GPs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3252
e.	Hospital waiting lists for <u>non</u> -emergency operations	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3253
f.	Waiting time before getting appointments with hospital consultants	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3254
g.	General condition of hospital buildings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3255
h.	Staffing level of nurses in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3256
i.	Staffing level of doctors in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3257
j.	Quality of medical treatment in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3258
k.	Quality of nursing care in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3259
l.	Waiting areas in accident and emergency departments in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3260
m.	Waiting areas for out-patients in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3261
n.	Waiting areas at GPs' surgeries	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3262
o.	Time spent waiting in out-patient departments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3263
p.	Time spent waiting in accident and emergency departments before being seen by a doctor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3264
q.	Time spent waiting for an ambulance after a 999 call	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3265
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	

2.06 In the last two years, have you or a close family member ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ON EACH LINE

	Yes	No	
a. ... visited an NHS GP?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3266
b. ... been an out-patient in an NHS hospital?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3267
c. ... been an in-patient in an NHS hospital?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3268
d. ... visited a patient in an NHS hospital?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3269
e. ... had any medical treatment as a <u>private</u> patient?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3270
f. ... had any <u>dental</u> treatment as a <u>private</u> patient?	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	3271

2.07a Suppose two men with a heart condition go on a hospital waiting list at the same time. Both would benefit from an operation.

One man does not smoke and the other smokes heavily.

Who do you think would get the operation first....

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

	(✓)		
... the non-smoker,	<input type="checkbox"/>	(1)	3272
the heavy smoker,	<input type="checkbox"/>	(2)	
or, would their smoking habits make no difference?	<input type="checkbox"/>	(3)	
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	(8)	

b. And in your view, who do you think should get the operation first ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

	(✓)		
... the non-smoker,	<input type="checkbox"/>	(1)	3273
the heavy smoker,	<input type="checkbox"/>	(2)	
or, should their smoking habits make no difference?	<input type="checkbox"/>	(3)	
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	(8)	

c. If decisions like this had to be made, who would you trust most to decide whether non-smokers or smokers should get the operation first?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

	(✓)		
The government	<input type="checkbox"/>	(1)	3274
Managers working for local health authorities	<input type="checkbox"/>	(2)	
Managers in hospitals	<input type="checkbox"/>	(3)	
Hospital doctors	<input type="checkbox"/>	(4)	
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/>	(8)	

2.08a Now suppose another two men with a heart condition go on a hospital waiting list at the same time. Both would benefit from an operation. One man is aged 40 and other aged 60. Who do you think would get the operation first...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... the younger man, (1)
- the older man, (2)
- or, would their ages make no difference? (3)
- Can't choose (8)

3275

b. And in your view, who do you think should get the operation first ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... the younger man, (1)
- the older man, (2)
- or, should their ages make no difference? (3)
- Can't choose (8)

3276

2.09a Again suppose there are two men with a heart condition. One man is of average weight and eats healthily, whilst the other is very overweight and eats unhealthily. Again, both would benefit from an operation. Who do you think would get the operation first...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... the man whose weight is average and eats healthily, (1)
- the man who is very overweight and eats unhealthily, (2)
- or, would their weights make no difference? (3)
- Can't choose (8)

3277

b. And in your view, who do you think should get the operation first...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... the man whose weight is average and eats healthily, (1)
- the man who is very overweight and eats unhealthily, (2)
- or, should their weights make no difference? (3)
- Can't choose (8)

3278

- 2.10 How likely or unlikely do you think it is within the next 25 years that genetic information will be used to judge a person's suitability for getting ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON **EACH** LINE

	Very likely	Quite likely	Not very likely	Not at all likely	Can't choose	
a. ... health or life insurance?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3320
b. ... a job they've applied for?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3321
c. ... credit at the bank?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3322
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(8)	

- 2.11 From what you know or have heard, please tick one box on each line to show how well you think state secondary schools nowadays ...

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ONE EACH LINE

	Very well	Quite well	Not very well	Not at all well	
a. ... prepare young people for work?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3346
b. ... teach young people basic skills such as reading, writing and maths?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3347
c. ... bring out young people's natural abilities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3348
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	

- 2.12 Please tick one box to show how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX
ON **EACH** LINE

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a. Teaching children the difference between right and wrong should be left to the family and kept out of schools	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3349
b. Schools should spend more time teaching children right from wrong, even if it means less time is spent on basic subjects like reading and arithmetic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3350
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(8)	

2.13 Now please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a.	As a society, we rely too much on volunteers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3520
b.	Everyone has a duty to do voluntary work at some time in their lives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3521
c.	I would rather donate money to a charity than give up my time for it	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (4)	<input type="checkbox"/> (5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (8)	3522

2.14 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree.

<i>PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ON EACH LINE</i>		Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	Can't choose	
a.	There are so many charities that it is difficult to decide which to give to	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3523
b.	Most charities are wasteful in their use of funds	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3524
c.	The smaller the charity, the more likely it is to put its money to good use	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3525
d.	Nowadays charities can only do their job properly if they are run by paid professionals, not volunteers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3526
e.	The more money people give to British charities, the less the government will spend on people in need	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3527
f.	Too often charities don't bother to say how the money they get is being spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3528
g.	The bigger a charity becomes, the more out of touch it gets with those it is trying to help	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3529
h.	Doing voluntary work is a good thing for volunteers because it makes them feel they are contributing to society	<input type="checkbox"/> (1)	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)	<input type="checkbox"/> (4)	<input type="checkbox"/> (5)	<input type="checkbox"/> (8)	3530

2.15 For each statement please tick one box to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. The government should encourage people to provide something for their own retirement instead of relying only on the state pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3551
b. The government is gradually abandoning its responsibility to provide adequate old age pensions	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3552
c. State pensions used to provide a better standard of living than they do nowadays	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3553
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

2.16 Do you consider the amount of income tax that your household has to pay is ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

... much too high,	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (1)	3554
too high,	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	
about right,	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)	
too low,	<input type="checkbox"/> (4)	
or, much too low?	<input type="checkbox"/> (5)	
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/> (8)	
Does not apply	<input type="checkbox"/> (6)	

2.17 Do you consider the amount of council tax that your household has to pay is ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

... much too high,	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (1)	3555
too high,	<input type="checkbox"/> (2)	
about right,	<input type="checkbox"/> (3)	
too low,	<input type="checkbox"/> (4)	
or, much too low?	<input type="checkbox"/> (5)	
Can't choose	<input type="checkbox"/> (8)	
Does not apply	<input type="checkbox"/> (6)	

2.18 Do you consider the amount of tax that business and industry have to pay is ...

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- ... much too high, (1)
- too high, (2)
- about right, (3)
- too low, (4)
- or, much too low? (5)
- Can't choose (8)

3556

2.19 Do you think that people with high incomes should pay a larger share of their income in taxes than those with low incomes, the same share, or a smaller share?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Much larger share (1)
- Larger (2)
- The same share (3)
- Smaller (4)
- Much smaller share (5)
- Can't choose (8)

3557

2.20 How much do you agree or disagree with this statement?

"It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes."

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Strongly agree (1)
- Agree (2)
- Neither agree nor disagree (3)
- Disagree (4)
- Strongly disagree (5)
- Can't choose (8)

3558

2.21a Consider this situation:

A householder is having a job done by a builder. He is told that if he pays cash, he will not be charged VAT. So he pays cash and saves £500. Do you feel this is wrong or not wrong?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Not wrong (1)
- A bit wrong (2)
- Wrong (3)
- Seriously wrong (4)
- Can't choose (8)

3559

- b. And how likely do you think it is that you would do this, if you found yourself in this situation?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Very likely (1)
- Fairly likely (2)
- Not very likely (3)
- Not at all likely (4)
- Can't choose (8)

3560

2.22a Now consider this situation:

An unemployed person on benefit takes a casual job and is paid in cash. He does not report it to the benefit office and is £500 in pocket. Do you feel this is wrong or not wrong?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Not wrong (1)
- A bit wrong (2)
- Wrong (3)
- Seriously wrong (4)
- Can't choose (8)

3561

- b. And how likely do you think it is that you would do this, if you found yourself in this situation?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Very likely (1)
- Fairly likely (2)
- Not very likely (3)
- Not at all likely (4)
- Can't choose (8)

3562

2.23a Now consider this situation:

A person in paid work takes on an extra weekend job and is paid in cash. He does not declare it for tax and so is £500 in pocket. Do you feel this is wrong or not wrong?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Not wrong (1)
- A bit wrong (2)
- Wrong (3)
- Seriously wrong (4)
- Can't choose (8)

3563

b. And how likely do you think it is that you would do this, if you found yourself in this situation?

PLEASE TICK ONE BOX ONLY

- (✓)
- Very likely (1)
- Fairly likely (2)
- Not very likely (3)
- Not at all likely (4)
- Can't choose (8)

3564

SPARE
3565-
3580

2.24a On the whole, would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

3620

SPARE
3621-
3622

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

3623

SPARE
3624-
3625

c. And the Liberal Democrats nowadays, are they extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

3626

SPARE
3627-
3628

PLEASE ANSWER ONLY IF YOU LIVE IN SCOTLAND

d. And the Scottish National Party nowadays, is it extreme or moderate?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

Extreme (1)

Moderate (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

3629

SPARE
3630-
3631

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER

2.25a On the whole, would you describe the Conservative Party nowadays as united or divided?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

United (1)

Divided (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

3632

SPARE
3633-
3634

b. And the Labour Party nowadays, is it united or divided?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

United (1)

Divided (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

3635

SPARE
3636-
3637

c. And the Liberal Democrats nowadays, are they united or divided?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

United (1)

Divided (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

3638

SPARE
3639-
3640**PLEASE ANSWER ONLY IF YOU LIVE IN SCOTLAND**

d. And the Scottish National Party nowadays, is it united or divided?

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

(✓)

United (1)

Divided (2)

Other answer (PLEASE WRITE IN) _____ (3)

3641

SPARE
3642-
3643

EVERYONE PLEASE ANSWER2.26a How good a job do you think John Major is doing as Prime Minister?*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Very good (1)Quite good (2)Not very good (3)Not at all good (4)Can't choose (8)

3644

b. How good a job do you think Tony Blair would do as Prime Minister?*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Very good (1)Quite good (2)Not very good (3)Not at all good (4)Can't choose (8)

3645

c. How good a job do you think Paddy Ashdown would do as Prime Minister?*PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY*

(✓)

Very good (1)Quite good (2)Not very good (3)Not at all good (4)Can't choose (8)

3646

SPARE
3647-
3680

2.27 Please tick one box for each statement to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. The welfare state makes people nowadays less willing to look after themselves	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3720
b. People receiving social security are made to feel like second class citizens	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3721
c. The welfare state encourages people to stop helping each other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3722
d. The government should spend more money on welfare benefits for the poor, even if it leads to higher taxes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3723
e. Around here, most unemployed people could find a job if they really wanted one	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3724
f. Many people who get social security don't really deserve any help	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3725
g. Most people on the dole are fiddling in one way or another	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3726
h. If welfare benefits weren't so generous, people would learn to stand on their own two feet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3727
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

2.28 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Ordinary working people get their fair share of the nation's wealth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3728
b. There is one law for the rich and one for the poor	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3729
c. Young people today don't have enough respect for traditional British values	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3730
d. Censorship of films and magazines is necessary to uphold moral standards	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3731
e. There is no need for strong trade unions to protect employees' working conditions and wages	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3732
f. Private enterprise is the best way to solve Britain's economic problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3733
g. Major public services and industries ought to be in state ownership	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3734
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

2.29 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. It is the government's responsibility to provide a job for everyone who wants one	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3735
b. People should be allowed to organise public meetings to protest against the government	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3736
c. Homosexual relations are always wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3737
d. People in Britain should be more tolerant of those who lead unconventional lives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3738
e. Political parties which wish to overthrow democracy should be allowed to stand in general elections	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3739
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

2.30 Please tick one box for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with it.

*PLEASE TICK ONE BOX
ON EACH LINE*

	Agree strongly	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
a. Government should redistribute income from the better-off to those who are less well off	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3740
b. Big business benefits owners at the expense of workers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3741
c. Ordinary working people do not get their fair share of the nation's wealth	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3742
d. Management will always try to get the better of employees if it gets the chance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3743
e. People who break the law should be given stiffer sentences	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3744
f. For some crimes, the death penalty is the most appropriate sentence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3745
g. Schools should teach children to obey authority	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3746
h. The law should always be obeyed, even if a particular law is wrong	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	3747
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

2.31a To help us plan better in future, please tell us about how long it took you to complete this questionnaire.

PLEASE TICK **ONE** BOX ONLY

- Less than 15 minutes (1)
- Between 15 and 20 minutes (2)
- Between 21 and 30 minutes (3)
- Between 31 and 45 minutes (4)
- Between 46 and 60 minutes (5)
- Over one hour (6)

3748

b. And on what date did you fill in the questionnaire?

PLEASE WRITE IN:

DATE

MONTH

1996

3749-
3752

SPARE
3753-
3780

Thank you very much for your help

Please keep the completed questionnaire for the interviewer if he or she has arranged to call for it. Otherwise, please post it as soon as possible in the pre-paid envelope provided.

ANSWER SHEET

Suppose that the local authority had to choose from the options on this card,
which do you think would be best for **you and your household**?

*PLEASE TICK ONE
BOX ON EACH LINE*

Increase spending and
put up the Council Tax
by ten per cent

Keep spending and
the Council Tax about
the same as now

Cut spending and
reduce the Council Tax
by ten per cent

Local schools

Services for the elderly such as
home helps and old people's homes

Services for children such as nurseries

Street cleaning and rubbish collection

Local parks, sports centres and libraries

Local housing needs

Local police

PLEASE HAND BACK YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE INTERVIEWER WITH ONE BOX TICKED ON EACH LINE

ANSWER SHEET

Suppose that the local authority had to choose from the options on this card, which do you think would be best for **people in this area generally**?

<i>PLEASE TICK <u>ONE</u> BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Increase spending and put up the Council Tax by ten per cent	Keep spending and the Council Tax about the same as now	Cut spending and reduce the Council Tax by ten per cent
Local schools	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Services for the elderly such as home helps and old people's homes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Services for children such as nurseries	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Street cleaning and rubbish collection	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Local parks, sports centres and libraries	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Local housing needs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Local police	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

PLEASE HAND BACK YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE INTERVIEWER WITH ONE BOX TICKED ON EACH LINE

ANSWER SHEET

Suppose that the local authority had to choose from the options on this card, which do you think would be best for **you and your household**?

<i>PLEASE TICK <u>ONE</u> BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Increase spending and put up local taxes for every adult in this area by £25 a year	Keep spending and local taxes about the same as now	Cut spending and reduce taxes for every adult in this area by £25 a year
Local schools	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Services for the elderly such as home helps and old people's homes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Services for children such as nurseries	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Street cleaning and rubbish collection	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Local parks, sports centres and libraries	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Local housing needs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Local police	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

PLEASE HAND BACK YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE INTERVIEWER WITH ONE BOX TICKED ON EACH LINE

ANSWER SHEET

Suppose that the local authority had to choose from the options on this card, which do you think would be best for **people in this area generally**?

<i>PLEASE TICK <u>ONE</u> BOX ON EACH LINE</i>	Increase spending and put up local taxes for every adult in this area by £25 a year	Keep spending and local taxes about the same as now	Cut spending and reduce taxes for every adult in this area by £25 a year
Local schools	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Services for the elderly such as home helps and old people's homes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Services for children such as nurseries	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Street cleaning and rubbish collection	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Local parks, sports centres and libraries	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Local housing needs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Local police	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

PLEASE HAND BACK YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE INTERVIEWER WITH ONE BOX TICKED ON EACH LINE

P.1525/A

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES

Spring 1996

P.1525/A

CARD A1

Married

Living as married

Separated (after being married)

Divorced

Widowed

Single (never married)

P.1525/A

CARD A2

Once a week or more

Less often than once a week, but at least once a month

Less often than once a month, but at least once a year

Less often than once a year

P.1525/A

CARD B1

Very common

Fairly common

Not very common

Not at all common

P.1525/A

CARD B2 (E)

Band A - £40,000 or less

Band B - £40,001 to £52,000

Band C - £52,001 to £68,000

Band D - £68,001 to £88,000

Band E - £88,001 to £120,000

Band F - £120,001 to £160,000

Band G - £160,001 to £320,000

Band H - £320,001 and over

P.1525/A

CARD B2 (S)

Band A - £27,000 or less

Band B - £27,001 to £35,000

Band C - £35,001 to £45,000

Band D - £45,001 to £58,000

Band E - £58,001 to £80,000

Band F - £80,001 to £106,000

Band G - £106,001 to £212,000

Band H - £212,001 and over

P.1525/A

CARD B2 (W)

Band A - £30,000 or less

Band B - £30,001 to £39,000

Band C - £39,001 to £51,000

Band D - £51,001 to £66,000

Band E - £66,001 to £90,000

Band F - £90,001 to £120,000

Band G - £120,001 to £240,000

Band H - £240,001 and over

P.1525/A

CARD B3

Very easy

Fairly easy

Neither easy nor difficult

Fairly difficult

Very difficult

P.1525/A

CARD C1

I'm not entitled to vote

I got left off by mistake

I didn't know how to register

I didn't want other people knowing about me

I'm not interested in elections

I never received the application form

I have recently moved

I just couldn't be bothered

Some other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD C2

Strongly in favour

In favour

Neither in favour of nor against

Against

Strongly against

P.1525/A

CARD D1

Education

Defence

Health

Housing

Public transport

Roads

Police and prisons

Social security benefits

Help for industry

Overseas aid

P.1525/A

CARD D2

Retirement pensions

Child benefits

Benefits for the unemployed

Benefits for disabled people

Benefits for single parents

P.1525/A

CARD D3

Reduce taxes and spend less on health, education and social benefits

Keep taxes and spending on these services at the same level as now

Increase taxes and spend more on health, education and social benefits

P.1525/A

CARD D4

Very satisfied

Quite satisfied

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

Quite dissatisfied

Very dissatisfied

P.1525/A

CARD D5

Definitely would

Probably would

Probably would not

Definitely would not

P.1525/A

CARD E1

In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)

On government training/employment programme(eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc)

In paid work (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours** in the week

Waiting to take up paid work already accepted

Unemployed and registered at a benefit office

Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)

Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hours a week) **but not actively looking for a job**

Permanently sick or disabled

Wholly retired from work

Looking after the home

P.1525/A

CARD E2

Private sector firm or company
(including limited companies and PLC's)

Nationalised industry/public corporation

Local authority/Local Education Authority
(including 'opted out' schools)

Health authority/NHS hospitals/NHS Hospital Trust
(including GP surgeries)

Central government/Civil service/ Government Agency

Charity/Voluntary sector
(including charitable companies)

Other organisation (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD E3

Much too big a gap

Too big

About right

Too small

Much too small a gap

P.1525/A

CARD E4

Firm will close down

I will be declared redundant

I will reach normal retirement age

My contract of employment will expire

I will take early retirement

I will decide to leave and work for another employer

I will decide to leave and work for myself as self-employed

I will leave to look after home/children/relative

Other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD E5

Productivity-linked bonus scheme

Annual bonus (at organisation's discretion)

Share ownership or share option scheme

Profit-sharing scheme

Other similar scheme (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

None of these

P.1525/A

CARD E6

Unions or staff associations should try to:

Improve working conditions

Improve pay

Protect existing jobs

Have more say over how work is done day-to-day

Have more say over management's long-term plans

Work for equal opportunities for women

Work for equal opportunities for ethnic minorities

Reduce pay differences at the workplace

P.1525/A

CARD E7

Working is the normal thing to do

Need money for basic essentials such as food, rent, or mortgage

To earn money to buy extras

To earn money of my own

For the company of other people

I enjoy working

To follow my career

For a change from my children or housework

Other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD E8

In my job...

I only work as hard as I have to

I work hard, but not so that it interferes with the rest of my life

I make a point of doing the best I can, even if it sometimes does interfere with the rest of my life

P.1525/A

CARD E9

No fees

Self / family / relative

Employer or potential employer

**Training for Work, Youth Training, Employment
Training (or through a TEC)**

Training Credit

Other way (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD E10

No materials used

Work books / magazines / other printed materials

Audio cassette

Video cassette

Radio or television

Computer(s)

CD ROM

Other materials (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD E11

Your employer

College

Public library

Shop or independent supplier

The Internet

Other answer (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD E12

Wholly applies

Partly applies

Does not apply at all

P.1525/A

CARD F1

No more than a hundred thousand pounds

No more than half a million pounds

No more than a million pounds

No more than five million pounds

No more than ten million pounds

No more than twenty million pounds

There should be no limit at all

Other answer (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD G1

Upper middle

Middle

Upper working

Working

Poor

P.1525/A

CARD G2

British

English

European

Irish

Northern Irish

Scottish

Welsh

Other answer (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD G3

BLACK: of African origin
of Caribbean origin
of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

ASIAN: of Indian origin
of Pakistani origin
of Bangladeshi origin
of Chinese origin
of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

WHITE: of any European origin
of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

MIXED ORIGIN: PLEASE SAY WHICH

OTHER: PLEASE SAY WHICH

P.1525/A

CARD G4

Very effective

Quite effective

Not very effective

Not at all effective

P.1525/A

CARD H1

The present system of governing Britain:

Works extremely well and could not be improved

Could be improved in small ways but mainly works well

Could be improved quite a lot

Needs a great deal of improvement

P.1525/A

CARD H2

Scotland should become independent, separate from the UK and the European Union

Scotland should become independent, separate from the UK, but remain part of the European Union

Scotland should remain part of the UK but with its own elected Assembly that has some taxation and spending powers

There should be no change from the present system

P.1525/A

CARD H3

Wales should become independent, separate from the UK and the European Union

Wales should become independent, separate from the UK, but remain part of the European Union

Wales should remain part of the UK but with its own elected Assembly that has some taxation and spending powers

There should be no change from the present system

P.1525/A

CARD H4

Britain's long-term policy should be to:

Leave the European Union

Stay in the EU and try to reduce the EU's powers

Leave things as they are

Stay in the EU and try to increase the EU's powers

Work for the formation of a single European government

P.1525/A

CARD H5

Replace the pound by a single currency

Use both the pound and a new European currency in Britain

Keep the pound as the only currency for Britain

P.1525/A

CARD H6

Agree strongly

Agree

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree

Disagree strongly

P.1525/A

CARD H7

Just about always

Most of the time

Only some of the time

Almost never

P.1525/A

CARD H8

To be well educated

To know what being poor means

To have business experience

To have trade union experience

To have been brought up in the area he or she represents

To be loyal to the Party he or she represents

To be independent minded

None of these

Other important qualities (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD I1

Just about always

Most of the time

Only some of the time

Rarely

Never

P.1525/A

CARD J1

Should not be shown at all

Only at special film clubs

At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 18 or over

At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 15 or over

At ordinary cinemas but only to people of 12 or over

Should be allowed to be shown to anyone

P.1525/A

CARD J2

Should not be shown at all

Only after midnight

Only after 10 o'clock in the evening

Only after 9 o'clock in the evening

Only after 8 o'clock in the evening

Should be allowed to be shown at any time

P.1525/A

CARD J3

Should not be shown at all

Only on special channels

On any satellite or cable channel but only after midnight

On any satellite or cable channel but only after 10 o'clock in the evening

On any satellite or cable channel but only after 9 o'clock in the evening

On any satellite or cable channel but only after 8 o'clock in the evening

On any satellite or cable channel at any time

P.1525/A

CARD J4

Should be banned altogether

Only in special shops

In any shop but only to people of 18 or over

In any shop but only to people of 15 or over

In any shop but only to people of 12 or over

Should be available to anyone

P.1525/A

CARD X1

CSE Grades 2-5
GCSE Grades D-G

CSE Grade 1
GCE 'O' Level
GCSE Grades A-C
School Certificate or matriculation
Scottish SCE Ordinary
Scottish School-leaving Certificate Lower Grade
SUPE Ordinary
Northern Ireland Junior Certificate

GCE 'A' level/'S' level
Higher school certificate
Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade
Northern Ireland Senior Certificate

Overseas school leaving exam or certificate

P.1525/A

CARD X2

- **Recognised trade apprenticeship completed**
- **RSA or other clerical or commercial qualification**
-
- **City & Guilds Certificate:**
 - **Craft, Intermediate, Ordinary, Part I**
 - **Advanced, Final, Part II or Part III**
 - **Full technological**
-
- **BEC/TEC General/Ordinary National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND)**
- **BEC/TEC Higher/Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND)**
-
- **NVQ / SVQ Level 1 / GNVQ Foundation Level**
- **NVQ / SVQ Level 2 / GNVQ Intermediate Level**
- **NVQ / SVQ Level 3 / GNVQ Advanced Level**
- **NVQ / SVQ Level 4**
- **NVQ / SVQ Level 5**
-
- **Teacher training qualification**
- **Nursing qualification**
- **Other technical or business qualification or certificate**
- **University or CNAA degree or diploma**
- **Other recognised academic or vocational qualification (PLEASE SAY WHAT)**

P.1525/A

CARD X3

I was not eligible or not registered to vote

I wanted to vote but was not able to get to the polling station

I didn't understand enough about politics

I was not interested enough in the election

I wanted to vote but forgot to

I never vote for reasons of conscience

I couldn't decide who to vote for

There was no-one I wanted to vote for

Other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD X4

In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)

On government training/employment programme (eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc.)

In paid work (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**

Waiting to take up paid work already accepted

Unemployed and registered at a benefit office

Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)

Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hours a week), **but not actively looking for a job**

Permanently sick or disabled

Wholly retired from work

Looking after the home

P.1525/A

CARD X5

**Private sector firm or company
(including limited companies and PLC's)**

Nationalised industry/public corporation

**Local authority/Local Education Authority
(including 'opted out' schools)**

**Health authority/NHS hospitals/NHS Hospital Trust
(including GP surgeries)**

**Central government/Civil service/ Government
Agency**

**Charity/Voluntary sector
(including charitable companies)**

Other organisation (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/A

CARD X6

- Retirement pension (National Insurance)
- War Pension (War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension)
- Widow's Benefits (Widow's Pension and Widowed Mother's Allowance)
- Unemployment Benefit / Income Support for the Unemployed (Jobseeker's Allowance)
- Income Support (other than for unemployment)
- Child Benefit (formerly Family Allowance)
- One Parent Allowance
- Family Credit
- Housing Benefit (Rent Rebate)
- Council Tax Benefit (or Rebate) (formerly Community Charge / Poll Tax Benefit)
- Incapacity Benefit / Sickness Benefit / Invalidity Benefit
- Disability Living Allowance
- Attendance Allowance
- Severe Disablement Allowance
- Invalid Care Allowance

• Other state benefit (PLEASE SAY WHICH)
P.1525/A CARD X7

- Earnings from employment (own or spouse's / partner's)
- Occupational pension(s) - from previous employer(s)
- State retirement or widow's pension(s)
- Unemployment benefit
- Income Support
- Family Credit
- Invalidity, sickness or disabled pension or benefit(s)
- Other state benefits (PLEASE SAY WHICH)
- Interest from savings or investments
- Student grant
- Dependent on parents/other relatives
- Other main source (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

P.1525/A CARD X8

WEEKLY income BEFORE tax

ANNUAL income BEFORE tax

		Letter			
Less than £77	.....	Q	.....	Less than £3,999	
£78 - £115	.....	T	.....	£4,000 - £5,999	
£116 - £154	.....	O	.....	£6,000 - £7,999	
£155 - £192	.....	K	.....	£8,000 - £9,999	
£193 - £230	.....	L	.....	£10,000 - £11,999	
£231 - £289	.....	B	.....	£12,000 - £14,999	
£290 - £346	.....	Z	.....	£15,000 - £17,999	
£347 - £385	.....	M	.....	£18,000 - £19,999	
£386 - £442	.....	F	.....	£20,000 - £22,999	
£443 - £500	.....	J	.....	£23,000 - £25,999	
£501 - £558	.....	D	.....	£26,000 - £28,999	
£559 - £615	.....	H	.....	£29,000 - £31,999	
£616 - £673	.....	C	.....	£32,000 - £34,999	
£674 - £730	.....	G	.....	£35,000 - £37,999	
£731 - £788	.....	P	.....	£38,000 - £40,999	
£789 or more	.....	N	.....	£41,000 or more	

P.1525/B

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES

Spring 1996

P.1525/B

CARD A1

Married

Living as married

Separated (after being married)

Divorced

Widowed

Single (never married)

P.1525/B

CARD B1

Very common

Fairly common

Not very common

Not at all common

P.1525/B

CARD B2 (E)

Band A - £40,000 or less

Band B - £40,001 to £52,000

Band C - £52,001 to £68,000

Band D - £68,001 to £88,000

Band E - £88,001 to £120,000

Band F - £120,001 to £160,000

Band G - £160,001 to £320,000

Band H - £320,001 and over

P.1525/B

CARD B2 (S)

Band A - £27,000 or less

Band B - £27,001 to £35,000

Band C - £35,001 to £45,000

Band D - £45,001 to £58,000

Band E - £58,001 to £80,000

Band F - £80,001 to £106,000

Band G - £106,001 to £212,000

Band H - £212,001 and over

P.1525/B

CARD B2 (W)

Band A - £30,000 or less

Band B - £30,001 to £39,000

Band C - £39,001 to £51,000

Band D - £51,001 to £66,000

Band E - £66,001 to £90,000

Band F - £90,001 to £120,000

Band G - £120,001 to £240,000

Band H - £240,001 and over

P.1525/B

CARD B3

Very easy

Fairly easy

Neither easy nor difficult

Fairly difficult

Very difficult

P.1525/B

CARD C1

I'm not entitled to vote

I got left off by mistake

I didn't know how to register

I didn't want other people knowing about me

I'm not interested in elections

I never received the application form

I have recently moved

I just couldn't be bothered

Some other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/B

CARD C2

Strongly in favour

In favour

Neither in favour of nor against

Against

Strongly against

P.1525/B

CARD D1

Education

Defence

Health

Housing

Public transport

Roads

Police and prisons

Social security benefits

Help for industry

Overseas aid

P.1525/B

CARD D2

Retirement pensions

Child benefits

Benefits for the unemployed

Benefits for disabled people

Benefits for single parents

P.1525/B

CARD D3

Reduce taxes and spend less on health, education and social benefits

Keep taxes and spending on these services at the same level as now

Increase taxes and spend more on health, education and social benefits

P.1525/B

CARD D4

Very satisfied

Quite satisfied

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

Quite dissatisfied

Very dissatisfied

P.1525/B

CARD D5

Definitely would

Probably would

Probably would not

Definitely would not

P.1525/B

CARD E1

In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)

On government training/employment programme (eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc)

In paid work (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**

Waiting to take up paid work already accepted

Unemployed and registered at a benefit office

Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)

Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hours a week) **but not actively looking for a job**

Permanently sick or disabled

Wholly retired from work

Looking after the home

P.1525/B

CARD E2

**Private sector firm or company
(including limited companies and PLCs)**

Nationalised industry/public corporation

**Local authority / Local Education Authority
(including 'opted out' schools)**

**Health authority / NHS hospital/NHS Hospital Trust
(including GP surgeries)**

Central government / Civil service / Government Agency

**Charity / Voluntary sector
(including charitable companies)**

Other organisation (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/B

CARD E3

Much too big a gap

Too big

About right

Too small

Much too small a gap

P.1525/B

CARD E4

Firm will close down

I will be declared redundant

I will reach normal retirement age

My contract of employment will expire

I will take early retirement

I will decide to leave and work for another employer

I will decide to leave and work for myself as self-employed

I will leave to look after home/children/relative

Other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/B

CARD E5

Productivity-linked bonus scheme

Annual bonus (at organisation's discretion)

Share ownership or share option scheme

Profit-sharing scheme

Other similar scheme (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

None of these

P.1525/B

CARD E6

Unions or staff associations should try to :

Improve working conditions

Improve pay

Protect existing jobs

Have more say over how work is done day-to-day

Have more say over management's long-term plans

Work for equal opportunities for women

Work for equal opportunities for ethnic minorities

Reduce pay differences at the workplace

P.1525/B

CARD E7

Working is the normal thing to do

**Need money for basic essentials such as food, rent,
or mortgage**

To earn money to buy extras

To earn money of my own

For the company of other people

I enjoy working

To follow my career

For a change from my children or housework

Other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/B

CARD E8

In my job...

I only work as hard as I have to

I work hard, but not so that it interferes with the rest of my life

I make a point of doing the best I can, even if it sometimes does interfere with the rest of my life

P.1525/B

CARD E9

No fees

Self / family / relative

Employer or potential employer

Training for Work, Youth Training, Employment Training (or through a TEC)

Training Credit

Other way (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/B

CARD E10

No materials used

Work books / magazines / other printed materials

Audio cassette

Video cassette

Radio or television

Computer(s)

CD ROM

Other materials (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/B

CARD E11

Your employer

College

Public library

Shop or independent supplier

The Internet

Other answer (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/B

CARD E12

Wholly applies

Partly applies

Does not apply at all

P.1525/B

CARD F1

No more than a hundred thousand pounds

No more than half a million pounds

No more than a million pounds

No more than five million pounds

No more than ten million pounds

No more than twenty million pounds

There should be no limit at all

Other answer (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/B

CARD G1

Upper middle

Middle

Upper working

Working

Poor

P.1525/B

CARD G2

BLACK: of African origin
of Caribbean origin
of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

ASIAN: of Indian origin
of Pakistani origin
of Bangladeshi origin
of Chinese origin
of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

WHITE: of any European origin
of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

MIXED ORIGIN: PLEASE SAY WHICH

OTHER: PLEASE SAY WHICH

P.1525/B

CARD G3

Very effective

Quite effective

Not very effective

Not at all effective

P1525/B

CARD H1

Litter and fly-tipping of rubbish

New housing and urban sprawl

Superstores and out-of-town shopping centres

Building new roads and motorways

Industrial development like factories, quarries and power stations

Land and air pollution, or discharges into rivers and lakes

Changes to traditional ways of farming and of using farmland

Changes to the ordinary, natural appearance of the countryside, including plants and wildlife

The number of tourists and visitors in the countryside

Other answer (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/B

CARD H2

The general public through income tax and VAT

Everyone who lives in the countryside, through their council taxes

Visitors and holiday makers through fees and charges

The farming community through their profits

Other businesses and industries in the countryside, through their profits

P.1525/B

CARD H3

I might use the car to get about.....

...even more than now

...a little less than now

...quite a bit less than now

I might give up using the car

It would make no difference

P.1525/B

CARD H4

By taxi or mini-cab

By car on my own

By car as a passenger

By motorbike, moped or motor scooter

By train, tube or metro

By bus

By cycle

By foot

By another way (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

I never go out these days

P.1525/B

CARD H5

Every day or nearly every day

2-5 days a week

Once a week

Less often but at least once a month

Less often than that

Never nowadays

P.1525/B

CARD J1

English

Mathematics

History

Geography

French

German

Economics

Biology

Physics

Chemistry

Computer Studies

Design and Technology

P.1525/B

CARD J2

Agree strongly

Agree slightly

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree slightly

Disagree strongly

P.1525/B

CARD J3

Scientists would be most likely to:

Talk to patients to get their opinions

Use their knowledge of medicine to decide how good the drug is

Give the drug to some patients but not to others. Then compare what happens to each group.

P.1525/B

CARD J4

COUPLE HAVE 1 IN 4 CHANCE OF CHILD WITH INHERENT ILLNESS

If they have only three children, none will have the illness

If their first child has the illness, the next three will not

Each of the couple's children has the same risk of suffering from the illness

If their first three children are healthy, the fourth will have the illness

P.1525/B

CARD J5

No-one has all the facts

Scientists interpret the facts using different theories

Scientists have different political beliefs

Scientists have different personal and career interests

P.1525/B

CARD J6

A scientist in a government department

A scientist in a consumer organisation

A scientist in a university

A scientist in the meat industry

A scientist writing in a newspaper

A journalist writing in a newspaper

P.1525/B

CARD J7

No one has all the facts

Scientists interpret the facts using different theories

Scientists have different political beliefs

Scientists have different personal and career interests

P.1525/B

CARD J8

A scientist in a government department

A scientist in an environmental campaign group

A scientist in a university

A scientist in the nuclear power industry

A scientist writing in a newspaper

A journalist writing in a newspaper

P.1525/B

CARD X1

CSE Grades 2-5
GCSE Grades D-G

CSE Grade 1
GCE 'O' Level
GCSE Grades A-C
School Certificate or matriculation
Scottish SCE Ordinary
Scottish School-leaving Certificate Lower Grade
SUPE Ordinary
Northern Ireland Junior Certificate

GCE 'A' level/'S' level
Higher school certificate
Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade
Northern Ireland Senior Certificate

Overseas school leaving exam or certificate

P.1525/B

CARD X2

- **Recognised trade apprenticeship completed**
- **RSA or other clerical or commercial qualification**
-
- **City & Guilds Certificate:**
 - **Craft, Intermediate, Ordinary, Part I**
 - **Advanced, Final, Part II or Part III**
 - **Full technological**
-
- **BEC/TEC General/Ordinary National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND)**
- **BEC/TEC Higher/Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND)**
-
- **NVQ / SVQ Level 1 / GNVQ Foundation Level**
- **NVQ / SVQ Level 2 / GNVQ Intermediate Level**
- **NVQ / SVQ Level 3 / GNVQ Advanced Level**
- **NVQ / SVQ Level 4**
- **NVQ / SVQ Level 5**
-
- **Teacher training qualification**
- **Nursing qualification**
- **Other technical or business qualification or certificate**
- **University or CNAA degree or diploma**
- **Other recognised academic or vocational qualifications (PLEASE SAY WHAT)**

P.1525/B

CARD X3

In full-time education(not paid for by employer, including on vacation)

On government training/employment programme(eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc)

In paid work(or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours** in the week

Waiting to take up paid work already accepted

Unemployed and registered at a benefit office

Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)

Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hours a week) **but not actively looking for a job**

Permanently sick or disabled

Wholly retired from work

Looking after the home

P.1525/B

CARD X4

Private sector firm or company
(including limited companies and PLCs)

Nationalised industry/public corporation

Local authority/Local Education Authority
(including opted out schools)

Health authority/NHS hospitals/NHS Hospital Trust
(including GP surgeries)

Central government/Civil service/ Government Agency

Charity/Voluntary sector
(including charitable companies)

Other organisation (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/B**CARD X5**

- Retirement pension (National Insurance)
- War Pension (War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension)
- Widow's Benefits (Widow's Pension and Widowed Mother's Allowance)
- Unemployment Benefit / Income Support for the Unemployed (Jobseeker's Allowance)
- Income Support (other than for unemployment)
- Child Benefit (formerly Family Allowance)
- One Parent Allowance
- Family Credit
- Housing Benefit (Rent Rebate)
- Council Tax Benefit (or Rebate) (formerly Community Charge / Poll Tax Benefit)
- Incapacity Benefit / Sickness Benefit / Invalidity Benefit
- Disability Living Allowance
- Attendance Allowance
- Severe Disablement Allowance
- Invalid Care Allowance
- Other state benefit (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

P.1525/B**CARD X6**

- Earnings from employment (own or spouse's / partner's)
- Occupational pension(s) - from previous employer(s)
- State retirement or widow's pension(s)
- Unemployment benefit
- Income Support
- Family Credit
- Invalidity, sickness or disabled pension or benefit(s)
- Other state benefits (PLEASE SAY WHICH)
- Interest from savings or investments
- Student grant
- Dependent on parents/other relatives
- Other main source (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

P.1525/B

CARD X7

WEEKLY income BEFORE tax

ANNUAL income BEFORE tax

Letter

Less than £77	.....	Q	.....	Less than £3,999
£78 - £115	.....	T	.....	£4,000 - £5,999
£116 - £154	.....	O	.....	£6,000 - £7,999
£155 - £192	.....	K	.....	£8,000 - £9,999
£193 - £230	.....	L	.....	£10,000 - £11,999
£231 - £289	.....	B	.....	£12,000 - £14,999
£290 - £346	.....	Z	.....	£15,000 - £17,999
£347 - £385	.....	M	.....	£18,000 - £19,999
£386 - £442	.....	F	.....	£20,000 - £22,999
£443 - £500	.....	J	.....	£23,000 - £25,999
£501 - £558	.....	D	.....	£26,000 - £28,999
£559 - £615	.....	H	.....	£29,000 - £31,999
£616 - £673	.....	C	.....	£32,000 - £34,999
£674 - £730	.....	G	.....	£35,000 - £37,999
£731 - £788	.....	P	.....	£38,000 - £40,999
£789 or more	.....	N	.....	£41,000 or more

P.1525/C

BRITISH SOCIAL ATTITUDES

Spring 1996

P.1525/C

CARD A1

Married

Living as married

Separated (after being married)

Divorced

Widowed

Single (never married)

P.1525/C

CARD B1

Very common

Fairly common

Not very common

Not at all common

P.1525/C

CARD B2

The level of Council Tax or Poll Tax

The local schools

**The services for the elderly, such as home helps
and old people's homes**

The services for children, such as nurseries

Street cleaning and rubbish collection

Local parks, sports centres or libraries

The standard and availability of council housing

None of these

P.1525/C

CARD B3 (E)

Band A - £40,000 or less

Band B - £40,001 to £52,000

Band C - £52,001 to £68,000

Band D - £68,001 to £88,000

Band E - £88,001 to £120,000

Band F - £120,001 to £160,000

Band G - £160,001 to £320,000

Band H - £320,001 and over

P.1525/C

CARD B3 (S)

- Band A - £27,000 or less**
- Band B - £27,001 to £35,000**
- Band C - £35,001 to £45,000**
- Band D - £45,001 to £58,000**
- Band E - £58,001 to £80,000**
- Band F - £80,001 to £106,000**
- Band G - £106,001 to £212,000**
- Band H - £212,001 and over**

P.1525/C

CARD B3 (W)

- Band A - £30,000 or less**
- Band B - £30,001 to £39,000**
- Band C - £39,001 to £51,000**
- Band D - £51,001 to £66,000**
- Band E - £66,001 to £90,000**
- Band F - £90,001 to £120,000**
- Band G - £120,001 to £240,000**
- Band H - £240,001 and over**

P.1525/C

CARD B4

Very easy

Fairly easy

Neither easy nor difficult

Fairly difficult

Very difficult

P.1525/C

CARD C1

I'm not entitled to vote

I got left off by mistake

I didn't know how to register

I didn't want other people knowing about me

I'm not interested in elections

I never received the application form

I have recently moved

I just couldn't be bothered

Some other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD C2

Strongly in favour

In favour

Neither in favour of nor against

Against

Strongly against

P.1525/C

CARD D1

Education

Defence

Health

Housing

Public transport

Roads

Police and prisons

Social security benefits

Help for industry

Overseas aid

P.1525/C

CARD D2

Retirement pensions

Child benefits

Benefits for the unemployed

Benefits for disabled people

Benefits for single parents

P.1525/C

CARD D3

Reduce taxes and spend less on health, education and social benefits

Keep taxes and spending on these services at the same level as now

Increase taxes and spend more on health, education and social benefits

P.1525/C

CARD D4

Reduce the level of Council Tax and spend less on local services

Keep the Council Tax and spending on local services at the same level as now

Increase the Council Tax and spend more on local services

P.1525/C

CARD D5

Very good value for money

Good value

Neither good value nor poor value

Poor value

Very poor value for money

P.1525/C

CARD D6

Very satisfied

Quite satisfied

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied

Quite dissatisfied

Very dissatisfied

P.1525/C

CARD D7

Definitely would

Probably would

Probably would not

Definitely would not

P.1525/C

CARD E1

In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)

On government training/employment programme (eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc)

In paid work (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**

Waiting to take up paid work already accepted

Unemployed and registered at a benefit office

Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)

Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hours a week) but **not** actively looking for a job

Permanently sick or disabled

Wholly retired from work

Looking after the home

P.1525/C

CARD E2

Private sector firm or company
(including limited companies and PLCs)

Nationalised industry/public corporation

Local authority / Local Education Authority
(including 'opted out' schools)

Health authority / NHS hospital / NHS Hospital Trust
(including GP surgeries)

Central government / Civil service / Government

Agency

Charity / Voluntary sector
(including charitable companies)

Other organisation (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD E3

Much too big a gap

Too big

About right

Too small

Much too small a gap

P.1525/C

CARD E4

Firm will close down

I will be declared redundant

I will reach normal retirement age

My contract of employment will expire

I will take early retirement

I will decide to leave and work for another employer

I will decide to leave and work for myself as self-employed

I will leave to look after home/children/relative

Other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD E5

Productivity-linked bonus scheme

Annual bonus (at organisation's discretion)

Share ownership or share option scheme

Profit-sharing scheme

Other similar scheme (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

None of these

P.1525/C

CARD E6

Unions or staff associations should try to:

Improve working conditions

Improve pay

Protect existing jobs

Have more say over how work is done day-to-day

Have more say over management's long-term plans

Work for equal opportunities for women

Work for equal opportunities for ethnic minorities

Reduce pay differences at the workplace

P.1525/C

CARD E7

Working is the normal thing to do

Need money for basic essentials such as food, rent, or mortgage

To earn money to buy extras

To earn money of my own

For the company of other people

I enjoy working

To follow my career

For a change from my children or housework

Other reason (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD E8

In my job...

I only work as hard as I have to

I work hard, but not so that it interferes with the rest of my life

I make a point of doing the best I can, even if it sometimes does interfere with the rest of my life

P.1525/C

CARD E9

No fees

Self / family / relative

Employer or potential employer

Training for Work, Youth Training, Employment Training (or through a TEC)

Training Credit

Other way (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD E10

No materials used

Work books / magazines / other printed materials

Audio cassette

Video cassette

Radio or television

Computer(s)

CD ROM

Other materials (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD E11

Your employer

College

Public library

Shop or independent supplier

The Internet

Other answer (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD E12

Wholly applies

Partly applies

Does not apply at all

P.1525/C

CARD F1

No more than a hundred thousand pounds

No more than half a million pounds

No more than a million pounds

No more than five million pounds

No more than ten million pounds

No more than twenty million pounds

There should be no limit at all

Other answer (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD G1

Nursery or pre-school children

Primary school children

Secondary school children

Less able children with special needs

Students at colleges or universities

P.1525/C**CARD G2**

More information available about individual schools

More links between parents and schools

More resources for buildings, books and equipment

Better quality teachers

Smaller class sizes

More emphasis on exams and tests

More emphasis on developing the child's skills and interests

Better leadership within individual schools

Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C**CARD G3**

More information available about individual schools

More links between parents and schools

More resources for buildings, books and equipment

Better quality teachers

Smaller class sizes

More emphasis on exams and tests

More emphasis on developing the child's skills and interests

More training and preparation for jobs

Better leadership within individual schools

Other (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD G4

Children should go to a different kind of secondary school, according to how well they do at primary school

All children should go to the same kind of secondary school, no matter how well or badly they do at primary school

P.1525/C

CARD H1

Living comfortably on present income

Coping on present income

Finding it difficult on present income

Finding it very difficult on present income

P.1525/C

CARD H2

Cost to your household of a 10% increase in Council Tax

Please answer either....

... a week

OR

... a year

A Nothing

A Nothing

**B Less than 50p
£25**

B Less than

C 50p - 99p

C £25 - £49

D £1 - £1.99

D £50 - £99

E £2 or more

E £100 or more

P.1525/C

CARD I1

An excellent way to spend it

A very good way

Quite a good way

Not a very good way

Should not be spent on this at all

P.1525/C

CARD J1

English

Mathematics

History

Geography

French

German

Economics

Biology

Physics

Chemistry

Computer Studies

Design and Technology

P.1525/C

CARD J2

Agree strongly

Agree slightly

Neither agree nor disagree

Disagree slightly

Disagree strongly

P.1525/C

CARD J3

Scientists would be most likely to:

Talk to patients to get their opinions

Use their knowledge of medicine to decide how good the drug is

Give the drug to some patients but not to others. Then compare what happens to each group.

P.1525/C

CARD J4

COUPLE HAVE 1 IN 4 CHANCE OF CHILD WITH INHERITED ILLNESS

If they have only three children, none will have the illness

If their first child has the illness, the next three will not

Each of the couple's children has the same risk of suffering from the illness

If their first three children are healthy, the fourth will have the illness

P.1525/C

CARD J5

No-one has all the facts

Scientists interpret the facts using different theories

Scientists have different political beliefs

Scientists have different personal and career interests

P.1525/C

CARD J6

A scientist in a government department

A scientist in a consumer organisation

A scientist in a university

A scientist in the meat industry

A scientist writing in a newspaper

A journalist writing in a newspaper

CARD J7

No-one has all the facts

Scientists interpret the facts using different theories

Scientists have different political beliefs

Scientists have different personal and career interests

P.1525/C

CARD J8

A scientist in a government department

A scientist in an environmental campaign group

A scientist in a university

A scientist in the nuclear power industry

A scientist writing in a newspaper

A journalist writing in a newspaper

P.1525/C

CARD X1

BLACK: of African origin
of Caribbean origin
of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

ASIAN: of Indian origin
of Pakistani origin
of Bangladeshi origin
of Chinese origin
of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

WHITE: of any European origin
of other origin (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

MIXED ORIGIN: PLEASE SAY WHICH

OTHER: PLEASE SAY WHICH

P.1525/C

CARD X2

CSE Grades 2-5
GCSE Grades D-G

CSE Grade 1
GCE 'O' Level
GCSE Grades A-C
School Certificate or matriculation
Scottish SCE Ordinary
Scottish School-leaving Certificate Lower Grade
SUPE Ordinary
Northern Ireland Junior Certificate

GCE 'A' level/'S' level
Higher school certificate
Scottish SCE/SLC/SUPE at Higher Grade
Northern Ireland Senior Certificate

Overseas school leaving exam or certificate

P.1525/C

CARD X3

- Recognised trade apprenticeship completed
- RSA or other clerical or commercial qualification

- City & Guilds Certificate:
 - Craft, Intermediate, Ordinary, Part I
 - Advanced, Final, Part II or Part III
 - Full technological

- BEC/TEC General/Ordinary National Certificate (ONC) or Diploma (OND)
- BEC/TEC Higher/Higher National Certificate (HNC) or Diploma (HND)

- NVQ / SVQ Level 1 / GNVQ Foundation Level
- NVQ / SVQ Level 2 / GNVQ Intermediate Level
- NVQ / SVQ Level 3 / GNVQ Advanced Level
- NVQ / SVQ Level 4
- NVQ / SVQ Level 5

- Teacher training qualification
- Nursing qualification
- Other technical or business qualification or certificate
- University or CNAA degree or diploma
- Other recognised academic or vocational qualification (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD X4

In full-time education (not paid for by employer, including on vacation)

On government training/employment programme (eg. Youth Training, Training for Work etc.)

In paid work (or away temporarily) **for at least 10 hours in the week**

Waiting to take up paid work already accepted

Unemployed and registered at a benefit office

Unemployed, not registered, but actively looking for a job (of at least 10 hours a week)

Unemployed, wanting a job (of at least 10 hours a week), **but not actively looking for a job**

Permanently sick or disabled

Wholly retired from work

Looking after the home

P.1525/C

CARD X5

Private sector firm or company

(including limited companies and PLC's)

Nationalised industry/public corporation

Local authority/Local Education Authority

(including 'opted out' schools)

Health authority/NHS hospitals/NHS Hospital Trust

(including GP surgeries)

Central government/Civil service/Government Agency

Charity/Voluntary sector

(including charitable companies)

Other organisation (PLEASE SAY WHAT)

P.1525/C

CARD X6

- **Retirement pension (National Insurance)**
- **War Pension (War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension)**
- **Widow's Benefits (Widow's Pension and Widowed Mother's Allowance)**
- **Unemployment Benefit / Income Support for the Unemployed (Jobseeker's Allowance)**
- **Income Support (other than for unemployment)**
- **Child Benefit (formerly Family Allowance)**
- **One Parent Allowance**
- **Family Credit**
- **Housing Benefit (Rent Rebate)**
- **Council Tax Benefit (or Rebate) (formerly Community Charge / Poll Tax Benefit)**
- **Incapacity Benefit / Sickness Benefit / Invalidity Benefit**
- **Disability Living Allowance**
- **Attendance Allowance**
- **Severe Disablement Allowance**
- **Invalid Care Allowance**
- **Other state benefit (PLEASE SAY WHICH)**

P.1525/C**CARD X7**

- Earnings from employment (own or spouse's / partner's)
- Occupational pension(s) - from previous employer(s)
- State retirement or widow's pension(s)
- Unemployment benefit
- Income Support
- Family Credit
- Invalidity, sickness or disabled pension or benefit(s)
- Other state benefits (PLEASE SAY WHICH)
- Interest from savings or investments
- Student grant
- Dependent on parents/other relatives
- Other main source (PLEASE SAY WHICH)

P.1525/C**CARD X8****WEEKLY income BEFORE tax****ANNUAL income BEFORE tax****Letter**

Less than £77	.....	Q	.....	Less than £3,999
£78 - £115	.....	T	.....	£4,000 - £5,999
£116 - £154	.....	O	.....	£6,000 - £7,999
£155 - £192	.....	K	.....	£8,000 - £9,999
£193 - £230	.....	L	.....	£10,000 - £11,999
£231 - £289	.....	B	.....	£12,000 - £14,999
£290 - £346	.....	Z	.....	£15,000 - £17,999
£347 - £385	.....	M	.....	£18,000 - £19,999
£386 - £442	.....	F	.....	£20,000 - £22,999
£443 - £500	.....	J	.....	£23,000 - £25,999
£501 - £558	.....	D	.....	£26,000 - £28,999
£559 - £615	.....	H	.....	£29,000 - £31,999
£616 - £673	.....	C	.....	£32,000 - £34,999
£674 - £730	.....	G	.....	£35,000 - £37,999
£731 - £788	.....	P	.....	£38,000 - £40,999
£789 or more	.....	N	.....	£41,000 or more